

100763

TABLES

11

AR306039

**TABLE 1**  
**SUMMARY OF SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA - WATER MAIN (FIRST INVESTIGATION)**  
**HALBY CHEMICAL SUPERFUND SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**

PAGE 1 OF 3

Sample ID	048	049	050	051	052	052 (DUP-1)	053	054	055	056	057	053 (DUP-2)	058	059
Sample Location	TP-1	TP-1	TP-2	TP-2	TP-3	TP-3	TP-3	TP-4	TP-4	TP-5	TP-5	TP-5	TP-4	TP-4
Lab Sample Number	29868	29869	29870	29871	29872	29882	29882	29874	29875	29876	29877	29883	29878	29879
Sampling Date	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95
Depth (feet)	0.75-1.25	5.5-6.0	1.5-2.0	5.0-5.5	1.5-2.0	1.5-2.0	1.5-2.0	1.5-2.0	1.5-2.0	5.5-6.0	1.5-2.0	5.5-6.0	5.5-6.0	5.5-6.0
PARAMETERS	Units													
VOLATILE COMPOUNDS *														
MethyleneChloride	ppm	0.002 B	ND	0.004 B	ND	0.005 B	0.002 B	ND	0.004 B	ND	0.004 B	ND	0.007 B	ND
Acetone	ppm	0.37 NK	ND	0.77 NK	ND	0.011 J	0.041 J	ND	0.044	ND	0.32 NK	ND	0.56 NK	ND
CarbonDisulfide	ppm	0.005 J	590	0.012	230	ND	0.026 J	570	0.004 J	2500	0.02 J	1600	0.01 J	20
2-Butanone	ppm	0.004 J	ND	0.29 J	ND	ND	0.01 J	ND	0.005 J	ND	0.003 J	ND	0.14 J	ND
Trichloroethene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.007 J	0.0017
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	ppm	ND	ND	0.027 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.019 J	ND
Toluene	ppm	ND	ND	0.025 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.019 J
Total Constituent Conc. VOCs	ppm	0.471	590	1.184	230	0.011	0.077	570	0.053	2500	0.423	1600	0.797	20.017
Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs)														
UnknownHydrocarbons	ppm	1.04 J	ND	2.53 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.124 J	ND	ND	ND	ND
C12H18Alkanes	ppm	0.8 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C14H28Alkanes	ppm	0.14 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
UnknownAlkanes	ppm	0.34 J	ND	1.41 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.191 J	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknowns	ppm	1.35 J	ND	1.3 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.423 J	ND	ND	0.036 J	ND
UnknownAlcohols	ppm	ND	ND	1.85	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.15 J	ND	ND	ND	ND
Naphthalene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.66 R
Total TICs	ppm	3.87	ND	7.09	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.74	ND	ND	0.036	ND
SEMI-VOLATILE COMPOUNDS														
Phenol	ppm	0.11 J	ND	ND	1.5	0.008 J	0.024 J	0.56 J	0.029 J	0.98 J	0.092 J	1.5 J	0.53 NJ	0.067 J
2-Methylphenol	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.009 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.007 NJ
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.01 NJ	ND	ND	0.011 NJ
Naphthalene	ppm	ND	0.04 J	0.99 J	0.005 J	0.004 NJ	0.006 NJ	1 J	0.004 NJ	2.4 J	ND	0.19 J	0.47 J	0.5 J
2-Methylnaphthalene	ppm	ND	0.017 NJ	1.5 J	0.012 NJ	ND	ND	0.77 J	ND	1.5 J	ND	0.11 NJ	0.4 NJ	0.025 NJ
Acenaphthene	ppm	ND	ND	2.8 J	0.012 NJ	ND	ND	0.66 J	ND	1.3 J	ND	0.17 NJ	0.24 NJ	0.061 J
Dibenzofuran	ppm	ND	0.008 NJ	1.8 J	0.006 NJ	ND	ND	0.52 NJ	ND	0.99 J	ND	0.13 NJ	0.2 NJ	0.008 NJ
Fluorene	ppm	ND	ND	2.6 J	ND	ND	ND	0.66 J	ND	1.3 J	ND	0.16 NJ	0.24 NJ	0.009 NJ
Phenanthrene	ppm	0.004 NJ	0.014 NJ	6.5 J	0.030 J	0.007 NJ	0.02 J	2 J	0.007 NJ	1.9 J	0.012 NJ	0.59 J	0.82 J	0.019 J
Anthracene	ppm	0.018 NJ	ND	2.2 J	0.007 NJ	ND	ND	0.41 NJ	0.005 NJ	0.85 J	0.11 J	0.11 NJ	0.15 NJ	0.009 NJ
Carbazole	ppm	ND	ND	0.52 NJ	0.006 NJ	ND	ND	0.30 NJ	ND	0.42 J	ND	ND	ND	0.005 NJ
Fluoranthene	ppm	ND	0.009 J	2.8 J	0.027 J	ND	ND	1.1 J	ND	1.7 J	0.11 J	0.28 NJ	0.42 NJ	0.013 NJ
Pyrene	ppm	0.017 NJ	ND	2.3 J	0.022 NJ	ND	ND	0.79 J	0.005 NJ	1.2 J	0.13 J	0.28 NJ	0.32 NJ	0.011 NJ
Benzofluoranthene	ppm	ND	ND	0.44 NJ	ND	ND	ND	0.29 NJ	ND	0.42 NJ	0.03 J	ND	ND	ND
Chrysene	ppm	ND	ND	0.38 NJ	0.009 NJ	ND	ND	0.30 NJ	ND	0.49 J	0.051 J	ND	0.025 NJ	ND
benz[2-Ethyl]pyrene	ppm	0.27 B	0.002 B	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Benzofluoranthene	ppm	ND	ND	0.30 NJ	0.009 NJ	ND	ND	0.36 NJ	ND	0.33 NJ	0.047 J	ND	ND	ND
Benzofluoranthene	ppm	ND	ND	0.12 NJ	ND	ND	ND	0.15 NJ	ND	0.12 NJ	0.019 J	ND	ND	ND
Benzofluoranthene	ppm	ND	0.008 J	ND	0.007 NJ	ND	ND	0.18 NJ	ND	0.19 NJ	0.006 NJ	ND	ND	ND
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.016 NJ	ND	ND	ND	0.36 NJ
Benzofluoranthene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.016 NJ	ND	ND	ND	0.27 NJ
Total Constituent Conc. SVOCs	ppm	0.15	0.21	24.45	1.741	0.109	0.062	10.84	0.062	18.09	0.643	1.19	4.19	55.21
Tentatively Identified Compounds														
Unknown Aldol Condensate	ppm	140.00 R	8.6 R	120 R	116.03 R	170 JAB	160 JAB	163.47 JAB	170 R	123.38 R	200 R	170 R	144.3 JAB	150 R
Unknown Aldol Condensate	ppm	ND	1.9 R	ND	1.27 J	2.5 JA	0.6 JA	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.34 JA	ND
Unknown Alkanes	ppm	28.10 J	3 J	635 J	ND	0.13 J	2.72 J	66 J	0.32 J	144 J	12.62 J	174 J	252 J	1.03 J
Unknowns	ppm	64.80 J	38.7 J	742 J	2124 J	2.54 J	4.56 J	602 J	2.62 J	1201 J	5.4 J	1236 J	4.64 J	5129 J
Benzic Acid	ppm	ND	0.66 NJ	ND	ND	0.27 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
1,3-Propanediol, 1,3-di	ppm	ND	ND	ND	1.6 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Benzaldehyde	ppm	ND	ND	ND	1.1 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Dodecanamide, N,N-bis	ppm	ND	ND	ND	3.3 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
2-Thiazolidinethione	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.51 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown Cycloalkane	ppm	ND	ND	ND	13.9 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Acetophenone	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.58 L	ND	ND	0.13 R	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
2-Cyclohexene-1-one	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.14 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown Organic Acids	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.1 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
1-Octadecanol	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	340 NJ	ND	150 NJ	147	ND
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	27 NJ	ND	48 NJ	37 NJ	ND
Camphene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	28 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND
Octyl	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.63 J	ND
Total TICs	ppm	94.90	42.76	1377	42.92	5.58	7.88	709	6.41	1740	19.21	1192.60	1526	1446
ICL PESTICIDES/PCBs														
Heptachlor	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0042 KJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Aldrin	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0074 KJ	ND	0.022 KJ	ND	ND	ND	ND
Heptachlor epoxide	ppm	ND	ND	0.037 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Dieldrin	ppm	ND	ND	0.055 R	ND	ND	ND	0.0035 KJ	ND	ND	0.0032 R	0.0038 R	ND	ND
Endosulfan	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.012 KJ	ND	ND	0.026 J	0.019 J	ND	ND
4,4'-DDE	ppm	ND	ND	0.0223 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0059 J
alpha-Chlordane	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0059 KJ	ND	0.0066 KJ	ND	ND	ND	0.0093 J
gamma-Chlordane	ppm	0.0021 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0094 KJ	ND	0.0071 J	0.0063 J	ND	ND	0.0034 J
METALS														
Aluminum	ppm	1980 J	16700 J	2340 J	7920 J	4320 J	4280 J	3340 J	5100 J	4100 J	4040 J	20400 J	21200 J	18500 J
Antimony	ppm	ND	1.3 L	ND	ND	ND	ND	7.9 L	ND	1.5 L	ND	1.9 L	1.7 L	ND
Arsenic	ppm	4.4 K	5.0 K	23.2	11.0	3.9	14.4	224	9.8	262	3.9 K	102	14.7	7.1
Barium	ppm	11.0	73.7	13.5	28.8	12.0	14.6	147	15.0	33.5	22.0	125	123	56.1
Beryllium	ppm	0.09 J	0.73	0.10 J	0.40	0.17	0.13 J	0.30	0.17	0.22	0.14	1.2	1.2	0.62
Cadmium	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.58	ND	4.1	ND	ND	ND	0.76
Calcium	ppm	143 B	370	119 B	94.7 B	141 B	141 B	230 B	150 B	334 B	155 B	905	948	291 B
Chromium	ppm	3.0	39.0	4.3	13.7	5.2	6.5	16.2	7.2	10.2	6.9	48.9	47.2	14.9
Cobalt	ppm	0.34	8.7	3.3	8.0	1.1	2.3	33.9	1.6	28.3	1.2	12.7	11.8	6.6
Copper	ppm	1.8	7.4	7.8	7.4	4.2	12.5	753	8.2	10.8	7.2	11.7	10.4	11.5
Iron	ppm	2090	18300	2540	8710	4780	4230	20000	4680	4290	3780	26300	22400	10000
Lead	ppm	1.4 B	9.6	5.4 B	7.0 B	4.2 JB	13.4 J	654	8.3	184	6.1 B	14.4	12.2	11.6
Magnesium	ppm	114	4050	140	1240	204	234	194	297	523	371	5080	4530	2070
Manganese	ppm	5.2	165	6.2	48.6	16.7	13.5	36.3	16.6	34.0	14.7	215	184	158
Mercury	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.14	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.04
Nickel	ppm	1.2	18.3	2.7 L	9.5	2.3	2.9	9.8	3.4	10.3	3.0	23.7	22.8	12.2
Potassium	ppm	ND	1530	ND	625	43.1 L	76.6 L	37.9 L	118 L	201 L	91.9 L	1480	1550	960
Selenium	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.2	ND	1.4 B	ND	0.85 B	1.1 B	1.0 B
Silver	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.25 J	ND	2.9	0.26 J	0.13 J	0.23 J	ND	ND	0.76
Sodium	ppm	ND	2780	ND	1390	ND	ND	1600	ND	605 L	ND	3400	443 L	389 L
Thallium	ppm	ND	1.8 B	1.2 B	1.2 B	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.2 B	ND	2.1 B	3.5 B	ND
Vanadium	ppm	4.7	35.6	7.2	20.4	8.8	10.5	1						
Zinc	ppm	4.7 B												

**TABLE 1**  
**SUMMARY OF SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA - WATER MAIN (FIRST INVESTIGATION)**  
**HALBY CHEMICAL SUPERFUND SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**

PAGE 2 OF 3

PARAMETERS	Sample ID: Sample Location: Lab Sample Number: Sampling Date: Depth (feet):	Units	RCRA Toxicity Reg. Levels	Q48 TP-1 29868 8/29/95 0.75-1.25	Q49 TP-1 29869 8/29/95 5.5-6.0	Q50 TP-2 29870 8/29/95 1.5-2.0	Q51 TP-2 29871 8/29/95 5.0-5.5	Q52 TP-3 29872 8/29/95 1.5-2.0	Q52 (DUP-1) TP-3 29882 8/29/95 1.5-2.0	Q53 TP-3 29873 8/29/95 5.5-6.0	Q54 TP-4 29874 8/29/95 1.5-2.0	Q55 TP-4 29875 8/29/95 5.5-6.0	Q56 TP-5 29876 8/29/95 1.5-2.0	Q57 TP-5 29877 8/29/95 5.5-6.0	Q53 (DUP-2) TP-5 29883 8/29/95 5.5-6.0	Q58 TP-6 29878 8/29/95 2.5-3.0	Q59 TP-6 29879 8/29/95 5.5-6.0
WET CHEMISTRY TESTS																	
Acidity		deg F	≤140	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160
Conductivity		std	2-≤12.5	5.76	5.40	5.77	5.77	6.59	6.61	6.49	6.41	6.19	5.07	5.17	5.49	5.55	6.38
Free Cyanide		ppm	-	ND	ND	56	56	ND	ND	99	ND	28	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Reactive Sulfide		ppm	-	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Free Cyanide		ppm	-	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Isocyanate		ppm	-	ND	1540	2080	2080	6.0 J	18.4 J	1850	19.3	548	ND	2710	2600	27.6	480

J - Analyte present. Reported value may not be accurate or precise.

ND - Compound not detected.

205161WMI123.S

AR306041

**TABLE 1**  
**SUMMARY OF SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA - WATER MAIN (FIRST INVESTIGATION)**  
**HALBY CHEMICAL SUPERFUND SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**  
 PAGE 3 OF 3

Sample ID: Sample Location: Lab Sample Number: Sampling Date: Depth (feet): PARAMETERS	RCRA Toxicity Reg. Levels	Comp 001 TP-1 29885 8/29/95 n/a	Comp 002 TP-2 29886 8/29/95 n/a	Comp 003 TP-3 29887 8/29/95 n/a	Comp 004 TP-4 29888 8/29/95 n/a	Comp 005 TP-5 29889 8/29/95 n/a	Comp 006 TP-6 29890 8/29/95 n/a
Units							
TC1P VOLATILE COMPOUNDS							
Trichloroethene	-	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.008 J	0.084
Total Confident Conc. VOAs	-	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.008	0.084
TC1P EXTRACTABLE ORGANICS *							
Total Confident Conc. BNAs	-	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
TC1P PESTICIDES							
TC1P HERBICIDES							
TC1P METALS							
Arsenic	5	0.02	0.19	0.44	2.0	0.02	0.42
Barium	100	0.32	0.55	0.72	0.54	0.49	0.67
Lead	5	ND	ND	1.4	0.5	ND	1.1

J - Analyte present. Reported value may not be accurate or precise.

ND - Compound not detected.

Comp 001 - Composite sample.



**TABLE 2**  
**SUMMARY OF SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA - WATER MAIN (SECOND INVESTIGATION)**  
**HALBY CHEMICAL SUPERFUND SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**  
 PAGE 1 OF 3

Sample ID: Sample Location: Lab Sample Number: Sampling Date: Depth (feet):	067 TP-28 36169 12/11/95 1.7-2.2	069 TP-28 36171 12/11/95 5.0-5.5	068 TP-28 36170 12/11/95 6.5-7.0	070 TP-29 36172 12/11/95 3.0-3.5	071 TP-29 36173 12/11/95 3.5-4.0	104 TP-30 36401 12/13/95 1.1-1.6	099 TP-30 36396 12/13/95 3.5-4.0	105 (DUP-4) TP-30 36402 12/13/95 3.5-4.0
PARAMETERS	Units							
VOLATILE COMPOUNDS *								
Carbon Disulfide	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.095 J	ND	ND
Total Confident Conc. VOAs	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.095	ND	ND
Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs)								
Unknown Siloxanes	ppm	ND	ND	0.39 R	0.31 R	ND	ND	ND
Unknown Alcohols	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Total TICs	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
SEMI-VOLATILE COMPOUNDS								
Phenol	ppm	ND	0.17 J	0.02 J	0.042 J	ND	ND	ND
4-Methylphenol	ppm	ND	ND	0.006 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ppm	ND	0.011 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Naphthalene	ppm	ND	0.5 J	0.009 NJ	0.27 J	0.005 NJ	0.089 J	0.31 J
2-Methylnaphthalene	ppm	ND	0.61 J	ND	0.43 J	0.006 NJ	0.12 J	0.26 J
Acenaphthene	ppm	ND	0.19 J	ND	0.031 J	ND	0.079 J	0.52 J
Dibenzofuran	ppm	ND	0.2 J	ND	0.17 J	ND	0.09 J	0.5 J
Fluorene	ppm	ND	0.13 J	ND	ND	ND	0.091 J	0.64 J
Hexachlorobenzene	ppm	ND	ND	0.032 J	ND	ND	ND	ND
Phenanthrene	ppm	ND	0.55	0.018 NJ	0.57 J	0.004 NJ	0.07 J	1.9 J
Anthracene	ppm	ND	0.11 J	ND	0.037 J	ND	0.057 J	0.41 J
Carbazole	ppm	ND	0.062 J	ND	0.028 J	ND	0.084 J	0.34 J
Fluoranthene	ppm	ND	0.47	0.04 J	0.26 J	0.012 J	0.15 J	1.3 J
Pyrene	ppm	ND	0.37 J	0.03 J	0.18 J	0.01 J	0.099 J	0.9 J
Benzo(a)anthracene	ppm	ND	0.22 J	0.026 J	0.11 J	ND	0.037 J	0.5 J
Chrysene	ppm	ND	0.31 J	0.026 J	0.22 J	0.01 J	0.05 J	0.66 J
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	ppm	0.16 B	0.057 B	0.071 B	0.089 J	0.067 B	0.053 B	ND
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ppm	ND	0.31 J	0.036 J	0.18 J	ND	0.018 J	0.5 J
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ppm	ND	0.1 J	0.014 NJ	0.044 J	ND	0.005 NJ	0.19 J
Benzo(a)pyrene	ppm	ND	0.16 J	0.025 J	0.07 J	ND	0.008 NJ	0.018 NJ
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ppm	ND	0.084 J	0.015 NJ	0.036 J	ND	0.007 NJ	0.16 J
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ppm	ND	0.007 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ppm	ND	0.078 J	0.011 NJ	0.043 J	ND	0.006 NJ	0.14 J
Total Confident Conc. BNAs	ppm	ND	4.642	0.275	2.842	0.011	0.096	9.53
Tentatively Identified Compounds								
Unknown Aldol Condensate	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.61 AJ	1.16 R	1.14 JAB	ND
Unknown Alcohols	ppm	0.17 J	0.77 J	ND	0.62 J	ND	0.79 J	4 J
Unknown Organic Acids	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.7 J	ND	ND	ND
C6H12 Hydrocarbons	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.8 J
Unknown Thioglycolate	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.83 J	ND
Octyl Thioglycolate	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.3 NJ	ND
Cyclotetradecane	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.21 NJ	ND
D-Friedelacene-14-ENE	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.98 NJ	ND
Dodecanoic Acid	ppm	ND	ND	1.4 R	ND	0.6 R	3 NJ	ND
Cyclohexadecane	ppm	ND	ND	0.27 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND
Oleic Acid	ppm	ND	ND	0.45 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND
Octadecanoic Acid	ppm	ND	ND	0.34 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND
Hexadecanoic Acid	ppm	ND	ND	1.2 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND
Gamma-Sitosterol	ppm	ND	ND	0.65 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND
Benzaldehyde	ppm	ND	0.58 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Naphthalene, 1-Methyl	ppm	ND	0.35 NJ	ND	0.34 NJ	ND	ND	ND
Dimethyl Naphthalene	ppm	ND	0.97 J	ND	0.27 J	ND	ND	ND
Trimethyl Naphthalene	ppm	ND	0.54 J	ND	0.31 J	ND	ND	ND
C15H12 PAHs	ppm	ND	1.01 J	ND	1.28 J	ND	ND	0.86 J
C16H14 PAHs	ppm	ND	0.4 J	ND	0.94 J	ND	ND	1 J
C17H12 PAHs	ppm	ND	0.3 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C19H14 PAHs	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.22 J	ND	ND	ND
Dimethyl Benzene isomer	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.34 J	ND	ND	ND
7H-8oxa(De) Anthracene	ppm	ND	0.14 NJ	ND	0.22 NJ	ND	ND	ND
Benzo(B) Naphthophene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.3 J	ND	ND	ND
Cyclopentadecane, Dec	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.082 R	ND	ND	ND
Benzoic Acid	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.34 NJ	ND	ND	ND
Unknown	ppm	ND	2.43 J	11.45 J	5.16 J	2.262 J	17.19 J	42.8 J
Total TICs	ppm	0.17	7.49	14.36	11.04	3.012	ND	50.46
TCL PESTICIDES/PCBs								
dieldrin-BHC	ppm	ND	ND	ND	5.4 JK	ND	ND	ND
METALS								
Aluminum	ppm	4470	3000	17300	1000	9520	4840	5340
Antimony	ppm	ND	ND	ND	13.3 L	ND	ND	ND
Arsenic	ppm	2.4 B	48.8	8.0	92.9	3.1	20.0	12.0
Barium	ppm	19.2	54.6	80.9	289	54.2	34.8	30.2
Beryllium	ppm	0.40	0.28	0.96	0.13	0.48	0.20	0.16
Cadmium	ppm	ND	0.35 B	0.79	0.36 B	ND	ND	ND
Calcium	ppm	93.3	253	940	321	269	87.5	242
Chromium	ppm	6.8	10.3	39.4	7.9	13.7	7.1	10.6
Cobalt	ppm	2.3	13.2	14.9	4.7	2.8	1.5	8.1
Copper	ppm	1.8 J	430 J	2200 J	363 J	38.6 J	7.7	7.0 J
Iron	ppm	11500	19900	21300	6070	13000	7130	6850
Lead	ppm	3.9	146	28.0	1450	10.7	13.6	7.6
Magnesium	ppm	237	225	5010	287	1280	466	450
Manganese	ppm	50.7	34.8	178	12.1	84.0	44.8	22.9
Mercury	ppm	ND	0.08	0.08	0.19	ND	ND	0.07 J
Nickel	ppm	4.7	7.9	21.3	6.4	7.6	3.5	4.5
Potassium	ppm	ND	ND	1270	ND	405	194	210
Selenium	ppm	ND	1.0 L	ND	1.8 L	ND	0.81 B	ND
Silver	ppm	ND	0.30 J	ND	2.0	ND	ND	0.66 L
Sodium	ppm	144 B	296 B	461 B	338 B	317 B	86.4 B	116 B
Thallium	ppm	ND	ND	ND	1.9 J	ND	ND	ND
Vanadium	ppm	14.1	11.1 B	35.9	10.9	21.2	12.0	9.4 L
Zinc	ppm	15.3	1000	1950	170	27.6	13.4	68.1
Cyanide	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.98	0.83

B - Not detected substantially above the level reported in laboratory or field blanks. Not included in totals.

J - Analyte present. Reported value may not be accurate or precise.

L - Analyte present. Reported value may be biased low. Actual value is expected to be higher.

K - Analyte present. Reported value may be biased high. Actual value is expected to be lower.

N - Tentative identification. Consider present. Special methods may be needed to confirm its presence or absence in future sampling efforts.

NJ - Qualitative identification questionable due to poor resolution. Presumptively present at approximate quantity.

A (TICs) - indicates that a TIC is a suspected aldol-condensation product.

R - Unreliable result. Analyte may or may not be present in the sample. Supporting data necessary to confirm result. Not included in totals.

ND - Compound not detected.

20616\SOIL95\WM2ND2.XLS

AR306043

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

**TABLE 2**  
**SUMMARY OF SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA - WATER MAIN (SECOND INVESTIGATION)**  
**HALBY CHEMICAL SUPERFUND SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**  
 PAGE 2 OF 3

Sample ID: Sample Location: Lab Sample Number: Sampling Date: Depth (feet):	100 TP-31 36397 12/13/95 0.8-1.3	101 TP-31 36398 12/13/95 3.0-3.5	103 TP-31 36402 12/13/95 5.5-6.0	075 TP-32 36177 12/11/95 3.0-3.5	074 TP-32 36176 12/11/95 8.0-8.5	076 TP-33 36178 12/11/95 3.0-3.5	077 TP-33 36179 12/11/95 6.0-6.5	078 (DUP-3) TP-33 36185 12/11/95 6.0-6.5
PARAMETERS	Units							
<b>VOLATILE COMPOUNDS *</b>								
Carbon Disulfide	ppm	ND	5300	3900	ND	ND	ND	ND
Total Confident Conc. VOAs	ppm	ND	5300	3900	ND	ND	ND	ND
<b>Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs)</b>								
Unknown Siloxanes	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.16 R	0.26 R
Unknown Alcohols	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.84 J	1.84 J
Total TICs	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.84	ND
<b>SEMI-VOLATILE COMPOUNDS</b>								
Phenol	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.024 J	ND	0.068 J	0.063 J
4-Methylphenol	ppm	ND	ND	0.24 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND
Naphthalene	ppm	ND	7.9 J	1.1 J	0.005 NJ	0.004 NJ	0.015 J	0.017 J
2-Methylnaphthalene	ppm	ND	3.4 J	0.63 J	ND	0.022 J	0.052 J	0.048 J
Acenaphthylene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.018 J	ND	ND	ND
Acenaphthene	ppm	ND	3.5 J	0.61 J	ND	ND	ND	ND
Dibenzofuran	ppm	ND	1.6 NJ	0.46 J	ND	ND	0.03 J	0.021 J
Fluorene	ppm	ND	2.7 NJ	0.62 J	ND	ND	0.017 J	0.014 NJ
Phenanthrene	ppm	ND	5.8 J	1.5 J	ND	0.006 NJ	0.02 J	0.011 NJ
Anthracene	ppm	ND	0.84 NJ	0.3 NJ	0.01 J	ND	0.01 NJ	0.008 NJ
Carbazole	ppm	ND	1.1 NJ	0.23 NJ	ND	ND	0.009 NJ	0.007 NJ
Fluoranthene	ppm	ND	2.7 NJ	0.53 J	ND	0.025 J	0.02 J	0.011 NJ
Pyrene	ppm	ND	1.9 J	0.34 NJ	0.06 J	ND	0.019 J	0.009 NJ
Benzo(a)anthracene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.083 J	0.014 NJ	0.011 NJ	0.006 NJ
Chrysene	ppm	ND	0.86 NJ	ND	0.073 J	ND	0.018 J	0.011 NJ
bis(2-Ethylhexyloxy)phthalate	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.049 J	ND	ND	ND
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.14 J	ND	0.02 J	0.008 NJ
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.063 J	ND	ND	ND
Benzo(a)pyrene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.087 J	ND	0.012 NJ	ND
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.045 J	ND	0.008 NJ	ND
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.004 NJ	ND	ND	ND
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.036 J	ND	0.008 NJ	ND
Total Confident Conc. BNAs	ppm	ND	32.3	6.56	0.698	0.034	0.256	0.234
<b>Tentatively Identified Compounds</b>								
Unknown Aldol Condensates	ppm	0.29 R	ND	ND	ND	0.14 R	0.24 R	ND
Unknown Alcohols	ppm	ND	867 J	724 J	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown Alkenes	ppm	ND	33 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown Organic Acids	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.09 J	0.11 J	0.087 J	ND
C6H12 Hydrocarbons	ppm	ND	320 J	170 J	ND	ND	ND	ND
Octyl Thiolglycolate	ppm	ND	110 NJ	21 J	ND	ND	ND	ND
Benzaldehyde	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.13 NJ	ND	ND
Cyclopentasiloxane, Dec	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.13 R	ND	ND
Adiphenone	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.22 R	ND	ND
Dimethyl Tetraulphide	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.084 NJ	0.23 NJ
2-Phenyl Propanol	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.084 NJ
1-Octanol	ppm	ND	490 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
2,4,4-Triethyl-1-Pentanol	ppm	ND	29 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown	ppm	1.91 J	251 J	329 J	0.243 J	2.918 J	0.268 JB	1.1 J
Total TICs	ppm	1.91	2100	1244.8	0.333	3.948	0.378	1.271
<b>TCL PESTICIDES/PCBs</b>								
gamma-BHC(Endane)	ppm	ND	0.0336 JK	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
4,4-DDD	ppm	ND	0.022 JK	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
alpha-Chlordane	ppm	ND	0.0084 JK	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
gamma-Chlordane	ppm	ND	ND	0.0026 J	ND	ND	ND	ND
Aroclor-1254	ppm	ND	0.64 JK	0.17	ND	ND	ND	ND
Aroclor-1260	ppm	ND	0.49 JK	0.11 J	ND	ND	ND	ND
<b>METALS</b>								
Aluminum	ppm	3300	7520	9640	6530	3490	9700	9400
Antimony	ppm	ND	17.6 L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Arsenic	ppm	4.1	1560	38.9	2.7	22.9	12.9	46.3
Barium	ppm	17.7	537	73.9	29.1	28.5	73.8	60.1
Beryllium	ppm	0.10	0.44	0.74	0.29	0.26	0.51	0.45
Cadmium	ppm	ND	9.4	ND	ND	0.22	ND	ND
Calcium	ppm	140	583	435	73.3 B	168	907	752
Chromium	ppm	3.4	62.0	20.9	12.1	6.9	18.8	18.4
Cobalt	ppm	0.34 J	139	17.5	4.3	4.0	10.6	7.4
Copper	ppm	5.5	4640	39.8	7.1 J	14.8 J	58.2 J	93.9 J
Iron	ppm	4200	98700	18400	12700	8370	19700	18400
Lead	ppm	5.3	3590	36.9	3.5	2.8	89.3	46.4
Magnesium	ppm	171	1900	2170	1640	1280	2150	2190
Manganese	ppm	12.5	200	113	142	89.9	360	165
Mercury	ppm	ND	0.19	0.07 J	ND	ND	0.09	0.07
Nickel	ppm	1.8	43.8	13.3	7.8	7.2	11.5	10.6
Potassium	ppm	140	807	972 J	1040	799	1220	1050
Selenium	ppm	ND	2.1 L	0.88 B	ND	ND	ND	0.97 L
Silver	ppm	ND	18.6	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Sodium	ppm	120 B	2280	1570	135 B	190 B	322 B	375 B
Thallium	ppm	ND	4.4 L	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Vanadium	ppm	7.9	113	30.0	22.4	11.2	28.4	27.1
Zinc	ppm	5.2 B	1140	752	23.3	50.8	70.7	52.0
Cyanide	ppm	ND	14.8	ND	ND	ND	ND	43.6

B - Not detected substantially above the level reported in laboratory or field blanks. Not included in totals.

J - Analyte present. Reported value may not be accurate or precise.

L - Analyte present. Reported value may be biased low. Actual value is expected to be higher.

K - Analyte present. Reported value may be biased high. Actual value is expected to be lower.

N - Tentative identification. Consider present. Special methods may be needed to confirm its presence or absence in future sampling efforts.

NJ - Qualitative identification questionable due to poor resolution. Presumptively present at approximate quantity.

A (TICs) - Indicates that a TIC is a suspected aldit-condensation product.

R - Unreliable result. Analyte may or may not be present in the sample. Supporting data necessary to confirm result. Not included in totals.

ND - Compound not detected.

AR306044

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

**TABLE 2**  
**SUMMARY OF SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA - WATER MAIN (SECOND INVESTIGATION)**  
**HABY CHEMICAL SUPERFUND SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**

PAGE 3 OF 3

Sample ID: Lab Sample Number: Sampling Date: Depth (feet):	Units	PCPA Toxicity Reg. Level	TP-28 36169 12/11/95 1.7-2.2	TP-28 36171 12/11/95 5.0-5.5	TP-28 36170 12/11/95 6.5-7.0	TP-29 36172 12/11/95 3.0-3.5	TP-29 36173 12/11/95 3.5-4.0	TP-30 36401 12/13/95 1.1-1.6	TP-30 36986 12/13/95 3.6-4.0	TP-30 36402 12/13/95 3.5-4.0	TP-31 36987 12/13/95 0.8-1.3	TP-31 36988 12/13/95 3.0-3.5	TP-31 36400 12/13/95 5.5-6.0	TP-32 36177 12/11/95 3.0-3.5	TP-32 36176 12/11/95 6.0-6.5	TP-33 36178 12/11/95 3.0-3.5	TP-33 36179 12/11/95 6.0-6.5	TP-33 36185 12/11/95 6.0-6.5
PARAMETERS																		
TCP VOLATILE COMPOUNDS Total Confident Conc. VOAs	ppm	-	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA
TCP BTEX/CHLOR. ORGANICS *	ppm	-	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA
TCP PESTICIDES	ppm	-	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA
TCP HERBICIDES	ppm	-	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA
TCP METALS	ppm	5	NA	0.23 K	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA	0.73 L	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA
Asenic	ppm	100	NA	9.4 N	NA	119 N	NA	NA	0.43	NA	NA	0.51	NA	12.6 N	NA	7.3 N	NA	NA
Barium	ppm	5	NA	ND	NA	6.6	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA
Lead	ppm	5	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA
WET CHEMISTRY TESTS																		
Acidity	deg F	>140	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160
Conductivity	dS/m	2<12.5	4.28	6.19	5.20	6.64	6.33	4.79	8.82	NA	6.02	7.65	5.29	4.03	8.38	7.32	7.25	7.34
Reactive Sulfide	ppm	-	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	117	NA	ND	556	ND	ND	57.7	ND	ND	66.7
Reactive Cyanide	ppm	-	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	1.60	10000	38100	544	176	2220	1070	2700
Total Organic Carbon	ppm	-	454	5000	16300	26000	5620	2460	5740 R	23900 R	1460	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Free Cyanide	ppm	-	ND	46.1	107	138	128	ND	ND R	122 R	ND	418	872	ND	102	107	6.4	6.5
Thiocyanide	ppm	-	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND R	ND R	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

L - Analyte present. Reported value may be biased low. Actual value is expected to be higher.  
 K - Analyte present. Reported value may be biased high. Actual value is expected to be lower.  
 N - Tentative identification. Consider present. Special methods may be needed to confirm its presence or absence in future sampling effort.  
 R - Unreliable result. Analyte may or may not be present in the sample. Supporting data necessary to confirm result. Not included in table.  
 ND - Compound not detected.  
 NA - Compound not analyzed.

2016150105\WMD\TCP.XLS

AR306045

**TABLE 3**  
**SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER ANALYTICAL DATA**  
**WATER MAIN (SECOND INVESTIGATION)**  
**HALBY CHEMICAL SUPERFUND SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**  
**PAGE 1 OF 1**

Sample ID:		102
Sample Location:		TP-31
Lab Sample Number:		36399
Sampling Date:		12/13/95
PARAMETERS	Units	
<b>VOLATILE COMPOUNDS *</b>		
Carbon Disulfide	ppb	1500000
Total Confident Conc. VOAs	ppb	1500000
<b>TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED COMPOUNDS (TICs)</b>	ppb	ND
<b>SEMIVOLATILE COMPOUNDS</b>		
Napthalene	ppb	350
Phenanthrene	ppb	140
Total Confident Conc. BNAs	ppb	490
<b>TENTATIVELY IDENTIFIED COMPOUNDS</b>		
Unknown Alcohols	ppb	48100 J
Unknown Cycloalkanes	ppb	32100 J
Unknown Organic Acids	ppb	45200 J
Unknown Alkanes	ppb	4920 J
Unknown Alkenes	ppb	23800 J
Unknowns	ppb	35480 J
Total TICs	ppb	189600 J
<b>TCL PESTICIDES/PCBs</b>	ppb	ND
<b>METALS</b>		
Aluminum	ppb	29600
Antimony	ppb	11.9 L
Arsenic	ppb	3840
Barium	ppb	974
Beryllium	ppb	1.0
Cadmium	ppb	1.0
Calcium	ppb	10500
Chromium	ppb	165
Cobalt	ppb	114
Copper	ppb	4810
Iron	ppb	126000
Lead	ppb	2330
Magnesium	ppb	11100
Manganese	ppb	2910
Mercury	ppb	3.6
Nickel	ppb	65.6
Potassium	ppb	17200
Selenium	ppb	5.8 B
Silver	ppb	7.2 B
Sodium	ppb	897000
Thallium	ppb	ND
Vanadium	ppb	113
Zinc	ppb	790
<b>WET CHEMISTRY TESTS</b>		
Free Cyanide	ppm	NS
Total Cyanide	ppm	0.05
Thiocyanate	ppm	922

\* Values listed reflect the combined standards for the 'cis and trans' isomers of 1,3-Dichloropropene.

B - Not detected substantially above the level reported in laboratory or field blanks. Not included in totals.

L - Analyte present. Reported value may be biased low. Actual value is expected to be higher.

ND - Compound not detected.

NS - Insufficient sample volume.

AR306046

20070504L95WM2NOGW.XLS

**TABLE 4**  
**SUMMARY OF FIELD GC ANALYTICAL DATA**  
**CARBON DISULFIDE CONCENTRATIONS IN ug/kg (ppb)**  
**HALBY CHEMICAL SUPERFUND SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**

PAGE 1 OF 1

Sample Location:	TP-7	TP-8	TP-11	TP-13	TP-18	TP-21	TP-21	TP-23	TP-26	TP-34	TP-35	TP-36
Sample Date:	12/14/95	12/14/95	12/14/95	12/14/95	12/14-12/15/95	12/15/95	12/15/95	12/18/95	12/14/95	12/14/95	12/28/95	12/28/95
Sample Depth (feet)											(MEOH)	(MEOH)
2	5	102	2	ND	101	5,949	NA	17	11	ND	NA	NA
4	22	487	679,593	59	4	18	NA	4,253	ND	ND	NA	NA
6	14,934	5,153	NA	25,331	1,402,413	92,899	NA	122,461	NA	4,704	16,913 *	NA
8	NA	NA	NA	395,653	988,489	1,047,834	NA	569,107	NA	1,828	1,689	393,639
10	NA	NA	NA	250,980	350,364	325,402	NA	NA	NA	4,136	2,914	1,100,577
12	NA	NA	NA	307,373	NA	1,405,525	12,993,091	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

- Compound not detected.

- Compound not analyzed.

pH - Methanol extraction.

Methanol dilution.

Analyses performed by ERM of Exton, Pennsylvania.

**TABLE 5**  
**SUMMARY OF SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA - DRAINAGE DITCH**  
**HALSBY CHEMICAL SUPERFUND SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**  
**PAGE 1 OF 6**

Sample ID: Sample Location: Lab Sample Number: Sampling Date: Depth (feet):	112 IP-7 3658 12/14/95 2.5-3.0	111 IP-7 3657 12/14/95 4.5-5.0	113 IP-8 3659 12/14/95 3.0-3.5	114 IP-8 3650 12/14/95 7.0-7.5	116 IP-11 3652 12/14/95 3.5-4.0	121 (DUP-5) IP-11 3653 12/14/95 3.5-4.0	117 IP-11 3653 12/14/95 0.5-10.0	088 IP-12 3672 12/14/95 3.5-4.0	089 IP-12 3673 12/12/95 5.5-6.0	118 IP-13 3654 12/14/95 5.5-6.0	119 IP-13 3655 12/14/95 11.5-12.0	120 IP-18 3656 12/14/95 5.5-6.0	125 IP-18 3647 12/15/95 0.7-10.2
PARAMETERS	Units												
<b>VOLATILE COMPOUNDS *</b>													
MethyleneChloride	ppm	ND	ND	0.11 J	0.09 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
CarbonDisulfide	ppm	0.03 J	36	0.054 J	8.6	0.008	5000	230	9.4	14	4300	3500	19000
Benzene	ppm	ND	ND	0.39	0.73 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Tetrachloroethene	ppm	ND	4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Toluene	ppm	ND	ND	0.17 J	0.68 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Ethylbenzene	ppm	ND	ND	0.23 J	0.07 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Xylenes (total)	ppm	ND	ND	1.6	0.44 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Total Confident Conc. VOCs	ppm	0.063	40	2.554	10.589	4700	5000	230	9.4	14	4300	3500	19000
<b>Identitatively Identified Compounds (IICs)</b>													
Unknown Alcohol	ppm	ND	5.4 J	ND	4203 J	ND	ND	65 J	310 J	20 J	ND	ND	ND
Unknown Sulfone	ppm	ND	2 R	ND	2.7 R	ND	ND	ND	6.5 R	0.64 R	ND	ND	ND
Dihexapropyl Ether	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.86 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown Alkane	ppm	ND	ND	0.59 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.7 J	ND	ND	ND	ND
C7H14 Cycloalkane	ppm	ND	ND	0.53 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C9H18 Alkane	ppm	ND	ND	0.97 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C9H20 Alkane	ppm	ND	ND	0.57 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C10H22 Alkane	ppm	ND	ND	0.88 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown	ppm	ND	3.6 J	ND	12.62 J	ND	ND	ND	141.8 J	5.38 J	ND	ND	ND
Total IICs	ppm	ND	9	3.64	57.65	ND	ND	66	456.6	26.88	ND	ND	ND
<b>SEMI-VOLATILE COMPOUNDS</b>													
Phenol	ppm	ND	0.53 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
2-Methylphenol	ppm	ND	0.57 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
4-Methylphenol	ppm	ND	1.6 J	0.095 NJ	ND	ND	ND	1.6 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Naphthalene	ppm	0.06 NJ	1.2 J	1.6 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
2-Methylnaphthalene	ppm	0.093 J	0.51 J	1.7 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Acenaphthylene	ppm	0.027 NJ	0.046 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Acenaphthene	ppm	0.058 NJ	0.25 NJ	0.32 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Dibenzofuran	ppm	0.076 NJ	0.2 NJ	0.32 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Fluorene	ppm	0.086 NJ	0.26 J	0.48 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Pentachlorophenol	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Phenanthrene	ppm	0.59 J	1.2 J	1.8 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.3 J	ND	5 NJ	ND	ND
Anthracene	ppm	0.047 NJ	0.18 J	0.39 J	ND	ND	ND	0.24 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Carbazole	ppm	0.046 NJ	0.14 J	0.42 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Fluoranthene	ppm	0.04 J	1.1 J	1.4 J	ND	ND	ND	1.1 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Pyrene	ppm	0.59 J	1 J	1.2 J	ND	ND	ND	0.82 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Benzofluoranthene	ppm	0.25 NJ	0.42 J	0.59 J	ND	ND	ND	0.53 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Chrysene	ppm	0.35 J	0.52 J	0.66 J	ND	ND	ND	0.47 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ppm	1.8	0.8 J	0.47 R	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Benzo(a)fluoranthene	ppm	0.52 J	0.52 J	0.69 J	ND	ND	ND	0.44 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ppm	0.18 J	0.2 J	0.28 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Benzo(a)pyrene	ppm	0.13 NJ	0.32 J	0.5 J	ND	ND	ND	0.29 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ppm	0.24 NJ	0.18 J	0.27 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Dibenzofluoranthene	ppm	0.042 NJ	ND	0.074 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Benzo(g,h,i)pyrene	ppm	0.22 NJ	0.16 J	0.22 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Total Confident Conc. SVOCs	ppm	4.265	11.966	13.009	ND	ND	ND	6.79	ND	5	ND	ND	ND
<b>Identitatively Identified Compounds</b>													
Unknown Alcohol	ppm	4.9 J	45.3 J	3.22 J	305.90 J	35.33 J	2760 J	13.6 J	2880 J	72.9 J	3804 J	390 J	5840 J
C6H12 Hydrocarbons	ppm	ND	24 J	ND	77 J	ND	700 J	9.4 J	ND	36 J	360 J	22 J	1200 J
Unknown Organic Acids	ppm	ND	119 J	ND	46 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Octadecanoic Acid	ppm	ND	ND	ND	8.7 NJ	ND	ND	ND	11 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND
Octyl thioylsulfate	ppm	ND	22 NJ	4 NJ	46 NJ	ND	830 NJ	6.5 NJ	ND	16 NJ	199 NJ	17 NJ	270 NJ
Naphthalene, 1-Methyl	ppm	ND	ND	1.6 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Dimethyl Naphthalene isomer	ppm	ND	ND	1.3 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown	ppm	56.11 J	252.9 J	40.48 J	274 J	6017 J	6560 J	65.96 JA	2429 J	355.2 J	5086 J	507 J	2920 J
Unknown thioylsulfate	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	420 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Thiodiphenyl	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.3 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
1-Hexanol, 3,5,5-trimethyl	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	200 NJ	ND
Dodecanoic Acid	ppm	ND	50 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Total IICs	ppm	61.01	613.2	50.6	756.60	10660	12550	97.76	5309	491.1	9890	996	10630
<b>ICL PESTICIDES/PCBs</b>													
d,l-DDE	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.011 J	ND	ND	ND	0.028 JK	ND	ND	ND	ND
gamma-BHC(Lindane)	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0225 K	ND	ND	ND	ND
Heptachlor	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Heptachlor epoxide	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Endosulfon	ppm	0.0056 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0056 J	ND
Dieldrin	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.004 J	ND
4,4'-DDE	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0068 JK	ND	ND	ND	ND
4,4'-DDD	ppm	0.0046 J	0.0047 JK	ND	0.043 J	0.028 J	0.042 J	ND	0.018 K	ND	0.051 J	ND	ND
Endosulfate sulfate	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
4,4'-DDT	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.015 JK	ND	0.0037 J	ND	ND
Endrin sulfate	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Endrin sulfate	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
alpha-Chlordane	ppm	0.005 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.025 J	ND	ND	ND
gamma-Chlordane	ppm	ND	0.0062 JK	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.071 J	ND	0.032 J	ND
Aroclor 1254	ppm	0.24	0.3 JK	ND	0.095 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.8 J	0.099 J	ND	ND
Aroclor 1260	ppm	0.23	0.35 JK	ND	0.040 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.9 J	ND	ND	ND

B - Not detected substantially above the level reported in laboratory or field blanks. Not included in total.

J - Analyte present. Reported value may not be accurate or precise.

K - Analyte present. Reported value may be biased high. Actual value is expected to be lower.

N - Tentative identification. Consider present. Special methods may be needed to confirm its presence or absence in future sampling efforts.

NJ - Qualitative identification questionable due to poor resolution. Presumptively present at approximate quantity.

A (IICs) - Indicates that a IIC is a suspected alcohol-condensation product.

R - Unreliable result. Analyte may or may not be present in the sample. Supporting data necessary to confirm result. Not included in total.

ND - Compound not detected.

2001/05/05/01/04/02/05

AR306048

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

**ORIGINAL  
(Red)**

[illegible]

B - Not detected statistically above the level reported in literature or field phase. Not included in table.  
J - Analyte present. Reported value may be due to accurate or precise.  
K - Analyte present. Reported value may be biased method. Additional work is expected to be lower.  
N - Inclusive identification. Compound present. Standard might only be needed to confirm its presence or absence in future sampling efforts.  
NI - Qualitative identification questionable due to poor isolation. Presumptively present if approximate quantity.  
A (C/D) - Indicates that D/C is suspected adulterated product.  
U - Unstable result. Analyte may or may not be present in the sample. Supporting data necessary to confirm truth. Not included in table.  
D - Compound not detected.

TABLE 5  
SUMMARY OF SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA - DRAINAGE DITCH  
HALBY CHEMICAL SUPERFUND SITE  
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE  
PAGE 3 OF 6

Sample ID Sample Location Lab Sample Number Sampling Date Depth (feet)	163 TP-37 30081 1/30/96 8-8.5	164 TP-37 30082 1/30/96 13.0-13.5	160 TP-38 30078 1/30/96 7-7.5	162 TP-38 30080 1/30/96 9-9.5	165 (DUP-12) TP-38 30083 1/30/96 9-9.5	153 TP-39 30070 1/29/96 4-4.5	154 TP-39 30071 1/29/96 11.5-12.0	151 TP-40 30068 1/29/96 5.5-6.0	152 TP-40 30069 1/29/96 9-9.5	150 (DUP-11) TP-40 30073 1/29/96 9-9.5	149 TP-41 30066 1/29/96 4-4.5	150 TP-41 30067 1/29/96 8.5-9.0
PARAMETERS	Unit											
<b>VOLATILE COMPOUNDS</b>												
Methylene Chloride	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Carbon Disulfide	ppm	17000	170	46	8.3	7.2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Benzene	ppm	ND	ND	8.5	ND	0.19 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.23 J	ND
Toluene	ppm	ND	ND	0.33 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.071 J	ND
Ethylbenzene	ppm	ND	ND	0.62 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.12 J	ND
Total Confident Conc. VOAs	ppm	17000	170	55.45	8.3	7.2	0.19	ND	ND	ND	0.421	ND
<b>Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs)</b>												
Unknown Sulfone	ppm	ND	14 R	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.55 R	ND	ND
D-isopropyl Ether	ppm	ND	ND	7.2 NU	3.6 NU	3.3 NU	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C10H20 Hydrocarbon/Coeluting	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.9 J	ND
Unknown Alkane	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.76 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.56 J	ND
Unknown Alkane/Unknown	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.55 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C9H18 Cycloalkane	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.5 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C9H18 Cycloalkane/Unknown	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.56 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C9H18 Cycloalkane/C10H22 Alkane	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.36 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C9H20 Alkane	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.48 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.81 J	ND
C9H20 Alkane/Unknown	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.57 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C10H22 Alkane	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.8 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.74 J	ND
C8H16 Cycloalkane	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.17 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.86 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.57 J	ND
Cyclohexane, methyl	ppm	ND	ND	2.5 NU	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.9 NU	ND
Unknown Cycloalkane	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.9 J	ND
Dimethylcyclohexane isomer	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.22 J	ND
Ethylmethylcyclohexane isomer	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.5 J	ND
Unknown Hydrocarbon	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.44 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.7 J	ND
C11H24 Alkane/Coeluting unknown	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.34 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.8 J	ND
C11H24 Alkane/C10H20 Cycloalkane	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.8 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C11H24 Alkane/Unknown	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.54 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C10H20 Cycloalkane/Unknown	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.1 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C10H20 Cycloalkane	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.4 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	3 J	ND
Trimethylcyclohexane isomer	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.6 J	ND
Coeluting Unknown	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.5 J	ND
Trimethylbenzene isomer	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.99 J	ND
Decalindene isomer	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3 J	ND
Decalindene isomer	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.3 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C9H10/C10H14 Aromatic	ppm	ND	ND	2.5 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C10H14 Aromatic/Unknown Hydrocarbon	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.9 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Ethylmethylbenzene isomer	ppm	ND	ND	1.7 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.66 J	ND
Diethylbenzene isomer	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Total TICs	ppm	ND	ND	13.9	3.6	3.3	34.73	ND	ND	ND	37.35	ND
<b>SEMI-VOLATILE COMPOUNDS</b>												
Phenol	ppm	ND	0.21 J	0.33 J	ND	ND	0.045 J	0.02 NU	ND	ND	0.94 J	ND
4-Methylphenol	ppm	0.2 J	0.025 J	1.2 J	0.031 J	0.023 J	ND	0.01 NU	ND	ND	ND	ND
Naphthalene	ppm	0.024 NU	ND	2.7 J	ND	ND	ND	0.007 NU	ND	ND	0.83 J	ND
2-Methylnaphthalene	ppm	ND	ND	2.9 J	ND	ND	ND	0.005 NU	ND	ND	1.8 J	ND
Acenaphthylene	ppm	ND	ND	0.001 NU	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Acenaphthene	ppm	ND	ND	2.9 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Fluorene	ppm	ND	ND	2.8 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Phenanthrene	ppm	0.008 NU	ND	22	ND	ND	0.17 J	0.008 NU	ND	ND	1.4 J	ND
Anthracene	ppm	ND	ND	4.7 J	ND	ND	0.04 J	ND	ND	ND	0.31 NU	ND
Carbazole	ppm	ND	ND	0.96 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Fluoranthene	ppm	0.016 NU	ND	16	ND	0.042 J	ND	0.017 NU	ND	ND	1 NU	ND
Pyrene	ppm	0.014 NU	ND	23	ND	0.1 J	ND	0.015 NU	ND	ND	1.6 J	ND
Benzofluoranthene	ppm	ND	ND	12	ND	0.022 NU	ND	0.011 NU	ND	ND	0.56 J	ND
Chrysene	ppm	ND	ND	14	ND	0.023 J	ND	0.013 NU	ND	ND	0.67 J	ND
baa-Ethylhexylphthalate	ppm	0.009 B	ND	ND	0.19 B	0.34 B	0.07 B	0.009 B	ND	ND	1.8 B	0.048 B
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ppm	ND	ND	8.4	ND	0.022 J	ND	0.014 NU	ND	ND	0.62 J	ND
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ppm	ND	ND	3.1 J	ND	0.007 NU	ND	0.004 NU	ND	ND	0.19 NU	ND
Benzo(a)pyrene	ppm	ND	ND	9	ND	0.016 NU	ND	0.009 NU	ND	ND	0.64 J	ND
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ppm	ND	ND	3.3 J	ND	0.013 NU	ND	0.006 NU	ND	ND	0.49 NU	ND
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ppm	ND	ND	1.2 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.26 NU	ND
Benzo(g,h)perylene	ppm	ND	ND	3.8 J	ND	ND	0.016 NU	0.004 NU	ND	ND	0.59 NU	ND
Total Confident Conc. BHAs	ppm	0.262	0.235	134.361	0.031	0.023	0.471	0.045	0.142	ND	12.31	ND
<b>Tentatively Identified Compounds</b>												
Unknown Alcohol	ppm	2 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown Organic Acids	ppm	9.9 J	1.81 J	105 J	16.58 J	16.93 J	ND	15.6	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown	ppm	41.4 J	4.26 J	45 J	2.238 J	2.823 J	14.54 J	3.28 J	ND	0.16 J	124.5 J	0.1 J
Unknown	ppm	1.3 R	2.6 R	ND	2.2 R	1.27 R	ND	ND	ND	0.23 R	ND	ND
Thiodiglycol	ppm	ND	0.7 NU	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Benzaldehyde	ppm	ND	0.76 NU	ND	0.18 NU	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Acetophenone	ppm	ND	1 NU	ND	0.42 NU	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	12 R	ND
Benzic Acid	ppm	0.8 NU	0.39 NU	ND	0.18 NU	0.56 NU	ND	1.4 NU	0.3 NU	0.42 NU	13 NU	ND
1,3-Propanediol, 1,3-diphenyl	ppm	ND	0.45 NU	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown Aldol Condensate	ppm	89 R	96.76 R	ND	10.86 R	121.11 R	92.1 R	100.91 JAB	101 JA	ND	121.71 R	5.84 R
Benzenesulfonic Acid	ppm	ND	0.51 JA	ND	1.1 JA	0.61 JA	ND	0.38 JA	0.22 JA	0.16 JA	ND	ND
Benzenesulfonic Acid	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.043 NU	ND	ND	ND	ND
Lauroic Acid	ppm	3.4 BNU	5.3 BNU	ND	3 R	0.44 R	ND	ND	ND	0.28 R	79 R	ND
Decahydro-2-methyl naphthalene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.8 J	ND	ND	ND	5.9 J	ND
Decahydro naphthalene isomer	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.5 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Trimethylnaphthalene isomer	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.51 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.8 J	ND
C10H16 Alkane	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown Aldehyde	ppm	ND	0.096 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.1 J	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown Alkane	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown Alkane	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.19 J	ND	ND	ND	ND
7-Thiobicyclo heptane	ppm	ND	0.16 NU	ND	0.24 NU	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Ethyl naphthalene isomer/Unknown	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.1 J	ND	ND	ND
C15H12 PAH	ppm	ND	ND	25.6 J	ND	0.64 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C16H14 PAH	ppm	ND	ND	26.5 J	ND	0.64 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Methoxychlor/Carboxyter	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.092 NU	ND	ND
Palmitic Acid	ppm	1 NU	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Styrene	ppm	ND	0.14 R	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Ethanol, 2-hydroxy-1-phenyl	ppm	ND	0.14 NU	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Benzo (B) Naphtho (2,1-b) Thioph	ppm	ND	ND	3.6 NU	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C15H10/C15H12 PAHs	ppm	ND	ND	13 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C15H12 PAH	ppm	ND	ND	5.3 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C17H14 PAH	ppm	ND	ND	6.3 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C17H12 PAH	ppm	ND	ND	41.2 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C18H12 PAH	ppm	ND	ND	26.2 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C19H14 PAH	ppm	ND	ND	10 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C20H12 PAH	ppm	ND	ND	6.7 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C20H12 PAH	ppm	ND	ND	5.1 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Total TICs	ppm	55.14	10276	40.75	20.936	21.223	22.15	20.713	6.6	0.56	0.892	147.2
<b>TCL PESTICIDES/PCBs</b>												
995a-BHC	ppm	ND	ND	0.0065 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.0	ND
4,4'-DDT	ppm	ND	ND	0.0058 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.015 J	ND
4,4'-DDT	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0048 J	ND

B - Not detected substantially above the level reported in laboratory or field blanks. Not included in totals.

J - Analyte present. Reported value may not be accurate or precise.

K - Analyte present. Reported value may be biased high. Actual value is expected to be lower.

N - Tentative identification. Consider present. Special methods may be needed to confirm its presence or absence in future sampling efforts.

NU - Quantitative identification questionable due to poor resolution. Presumptively present at approximate quantity.

A (TICs) - Indicates that a TIC is a suspected alkyl-alkyl condensation product.

R - Unreliable result. Analyte may or may not be present in the sample. Supporting data necessary to confirm result. Not included in totals.

ND - Compound not detected.

2014/06/05/06/07/08/09/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31/32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47/48/49/50/51/52/53/54/55/56/57/58/59/60/61/62/63/64/65/66/67/68/69/70/71/72/73/74/75/76/77/78/79/80/81/82/83/84/85/86/87/88/89/90/91/92/93/94/95/96/97/98/99/100/101/102/103/104/105/106/107/108/109/110/111/112/113/114/115/116/117/118/119/120/121/122/12



ORIGINAL  
(Rev'd)

ORIGINAL  
(Rev'd)

AR306051

TABLE 5  
SUMMARY OF SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA - DRAINAGE DITCH  
HALBY CHEMICAL SUPERFUND SITE  
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE  
Page 5 of 6

Sample ID Sample Location Lab Sample Number Sampling Date Depth (feet)	Unit	PCRA Toxicity Risk Level	TP-7 3/6/78 12/14/95 2.5-3.0	TP-7 3/6/77 12/14/95 4.5-5.0	TP-4 3/6/79 12/14/95 3.0-3.5	TP-8 3/6/80 12/14/95 7.0-7.5	TP-11 3/6/82 12/14/95 3.5-4.0	TP-11 3/6/87 12/14/95 3.5-4.0	TP-11 3/6/83 12/14/95 9.5-10.0	TP-12 3/6/72 12/12/95 3.5-4.0	TP-12 3/6/73 12/12/95 5.5-6.0	TP-13 3/6/84 12/14/95 5.5-6.0	TP-13 3/6/85 12/14/95 11.5-12.0	TP-18 3/6/86 12/14/95 5.5-6.0	TP-18 3/6/87 12/15/95 9.7-10.2	TP-18 3/6/80 12/15/95 9.7-10.2	TP-21 3/6/87 12/15/95 6.0-6.5	TP-21 3/6/89 12/15/95 11.5-12.0	TP-23 3/6/88 12/18/95 7.5-8.0	TP-24 3/7/89 12/28/95 4.0-4.5	TP-24 3/7/85 12/28/95 4.0-4.5	
PARAMETERS																						
ICP VOLATILE COMPOUNDS	ppm	0.2	NA	0.001 J	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	NA	NA
Vinyl Chloride	ppm	200	NA	0.002	0.017	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	NA	NA
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	ppm	0.5	NA	0.002	0.003	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	NA	NA
Toluene	ppm	0.5	NA	0.000	0.003	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	NA	NA
Triethylamine	ppm	-	NA	0.055	0.02	NA	0.041 J	NA	NA	ND	NA	0.006 J	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	NA	NA
Total Confident Comp. VOLS	ppm	-	NA	0.055	0.02	NA	0.041 J	NA	NA	ND	NA	0.006 J	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	NA	NA
ICP EXTRACTABLE ORGANICS*	ppm	200	NA	ND	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	NA	NA
n-Propyl Chloride	ppm	200	NA	0.019 J	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	NA	NA
Anthracene	ppm	2	NA	0.019	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	NA	NA
Total Confident Comp. BULK	ppm	-	NA	0.019	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	NA	NA
ICP PESTICIDES	ppm	-	NA	ND	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	NA	NA
ICP HERBICIDES	ppm	-	NA	ND	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	NA	NA
ICP METALS	ppm	5	NA	0.60	1.5	NA	36.1	NA	NA	2.7	NA	5.5	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	2.2	0.6	NA
Arsenic	ppm	100	NA	7.9	0.82	NA	0.66	NA	NA	22.2	NA	11.7	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	1.8	4.7	NA
Boron	ppm	5	NA	ND	ND	NA	0.03	NA	NA	0.01	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	0.0004 NL	NA
Chromium	ppm	0.2	NA	ND	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	ND	NA
Mercury	ppm	1	NA	ND	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	ND	NA
Selenium	ppm	5	NA	ND	0.23	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	ND	NA
Lead	ppm	1	NA	ND	0.23	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	ND	ND	NA
WET CHEMISTRY TESTS	deg F	>140	>140	>140	>140	>140	>140	>140	>140	>140	>140	>140	>140	>140	>140	>140	>140	>140	>140	>140	>140	NA
Ignitability	sd	2-47.5	7.20	0.8	7.88	5.32	6.01	NA	NA	5.21	4.53	7.08	5.07	8.79	4.31	NA	6.67	4.22	8.24	7.15	NA	NA
Corrosivity	ppm	-	447	337	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	725	ND	219	803	651	ND	NA	94.6	1.70	761	96	NA	NA
Reactive Solids	ppm	-	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA	ND	ND	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA	NA
Reactive Cyanide	ppm	-	2800	3900	2100	4490	9940	15300	1100	41800	5200	6800	2410	99300	3280	2850	65300	1480	21800	35100	5300	NA
Total Organic Carbon	ppm	-	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA
Free Cyanide	ppm	-	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA
Thiocyanide	ppm	-	16.7	94.3	9.0	136	224 R	134	289	12	12	2.0	6.5	17300	4180	4270	2690	7.60	1470	95.9	85.6	NA

J - Analyte present, reported value may not be accurate or precise.  
L - Analyte present, reported value may be biased low. Actual value is expected to be higher.  
N - Analyte present, reported value may be biased low. Actual value is expected to be higher.  
R - Unreliable result. Analyte may or may not be present in the sample. Supporting data necessary to confirm result. Not included in totals.  
ND - Compound not detected.  
NA - Compound not analyzed.

TABLE 5  
SUMMARY OF SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA - DRAINAGE DITCH  
HAABY CHEMICAL SUPERFUND SITE  
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE  
PAGE 6 OF 6

Sample ID: Lab Sample Number: Sampling Date: Depth (feet):	RCRA Toxicity Reg. Level	TP-34 37300 12/28/95 9.5-10.0	TP-35 37302 12/28/95 5.0-5.5	TP-35 37305 12/28/95 5.0-5.5	TP-35 37303 12/28/95 9.5-10.0	TP-35 37307 12/28/95 9.5-10.0	TP-36 37304 12/28/95 9.5-10.0	TP-36 37308 12/28/95 9.5-10.0	TP-37 39061 1/30/96 8.0-8.5	TP-37 39082 1/30/96 13.0-13.5	TP-38 39078 1/30/96 7.0-7.5	TP-38 39079 1/30/96 7.0-7.5	TP-38 39080 1/30/96 9.0-9.5	TP-38 39083 1/30/96 9.0-9.5	TP-39 39070 1/29/96 4.0-4.5	TP-39 39071 1/29/96 11.5-12.0	TP-40 39068 1/29/96 5.5-6.0	TP-40 39069 1/29/96 9.0-9.5	TP-40 39073 1/29/96 9.0-9.5	TP-41 39066 1/29/96 4.0-4.5	TP-41 39067 1/29/96 8.5-9.0
PARAMETERS	Units																				
ICP VOLATILE COMPOUNDS																					
Vinyl Chloride	ppm	0.2	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	ppm	200	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA
Tetrachloroethene	ppm	0.5	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA
Benzene	ppm	-	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA
Trichloroethene	ppm	-	NA	0.03	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	0.091	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	0.001	NA
Total Contaminant Conc. VOLS	ppm	-	NA	0.03	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	0.091	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	0.001	NA
ICP EXTRACTION ORGANICS*																					
o-Cresol	ppm	200	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	0.052 J	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA
m-Cresol	ppm	2	NA	0.02	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.016	NA	0.052	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA
Nitrobenzene	ppm	-	NA	0.02	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.016	NA	0.052	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA
Total Contaminant Conc. BWS	ppm	-	NA	0.02	NA	NA	NA	NA	0.016	NA	0.052	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA
ICP PESTICIDES																					
ICP HERBICIDES	ppm	-	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA
ICP METALS																					
Arsenic	ppm	5	NA	0.16	NA	NA	NA	NA	3	NA	0.63	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA
Barium	ppm	100	NA	14.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	19.1	NA	0.63	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA
Chromium	ppm	5	NA	0.35	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA
Mercury	ppm	0.2	NA	0.0003 NL	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA
Selenium	ppm	1	NA	0.03	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA
Lead	ppm	5	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	ND	NA
WET CHEMISTRY TESTS																					
pH	deg F	= 140	> 160	> 160	NA	> 160	NA	NA	> 160	NA	> 160	NA	> 160	NA	> 160	NA	> 160	NA	> 160	NA	> 160
Conductivity	std	2<12.5	4.54	7.82	NA	5.91	NA	NA	7.69	NA	7.07	NA	5.78	NA	6.23	NA	7.51	NA	7.71	NA	6.16
Reactive Sulfide	ppm	-	ND	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	102	NA	122	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	166	ND	NA	ND	NA
Reactive Cyanide	ppm	-	ND	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	47000	NA	49100	NA	18600	NA	8600	NA	8670	NA	1200	NA	1340
Total Organic Carbon	ppm	-	1260	64800	63000	1200	1330	1330	47000	44100	49100	49100	18600	8600	8600	1290	8670	1200	28300	1340	1340
Free Cyanide	ppm	-	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1490	1330	328	591	135	192	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Thiocyanide	ppm	-	922	10.9	22.3	411	536	536	1490	1330	328	591	135	192	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND

J - Analyte present. Reported values may not be accurate or precise.  
L - Analyte present. Reported values may be biased low. Actual value is expected to be higher.  
N - Tentative identification. Consider present. Speed methods may be needed to confirm its presence or absence in future sampling efforts.  
R - Unreliable result. Analyte may or may not be present in the sample. Supporting data necessary to confirm result. Not included in toxic.  
ND - Compound not detected.  
NA - Compound not analyzed.

**TABLE 6**  
**SUMMARY OF SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA - SUMP AREA**  
**HALBY CHEMICAL SUPERFUND SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**  
 PAGE 1 OF 2

Sample ID:	072	073	091	090	110	109	092	094
Sample Location:	TP-24	TP-24	TP-25	TP-25	TP-26	TP-26	TP-27	TP-27
Lab Sample Number:	34174	34175	34276	34274	34526	34525	34276	34276
Sampling Date:	12/11/95	12/11/95	12/12/95	12/12/95	12/14/95	12/14/95	12/12/95	12/12/95
Depth (feet):	2.6-3.1	4.3-4.8	2.5-3.0	4.0-4.5	1.7-2.2	3.9-4.4	3.0-3.5	4.5-5.0
PARAMETERS	Units							
<b>VOLATILE COMPOUNDS *</b>								
Acetone	ppm	0.39 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Carbon Disulfide	ppm	0.36 J	0.18 J	ND	ND	0.12 J	0.13 J	ND
Xylenes (total)	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.041 J	ND	ND
Total Confident Conc. VOCs	ppm	0.75	0.18	ND	ND	0.161	0.13 J	ND
<b>Tentatively Identified Compounds (TICs)</b>								
Unknown Hydrocarbons	ppm	ND	ND	0.38 J	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown Alcohol	ppm	ND	ND	0.72 J	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown	ppm	ND	ND	0.39 J	1.8 J	ND	ND	ND
C9H10 Aromatic	ppm	ND	ND	ND	0.3 J	ND	ND	ND
Ethylmethylbenzene isomer	ppm	ND	0.44 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Diisopropyl Ether	ppm	0.71 NJ	0.68 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Total TICs	ppm	0.71	1.12	1.49	1.8	0.3	ND	ND
<b>SEMI-VOLATILE COMPOUNDS</b>								
Phenol	ppm	0.43 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.051 J	ND
4-Methylphenol	ppm	0.24 J	ND	ND	0.15 NJ	ND	0.041 J	0.006 NJ
Naphthalene	ppm	0.28 J	ND	0.21 J	ND	0.19 J	0.075 J	0.006 NJ
2-Methylnaphthalene	ppm	0.37 J	ND	0.19 J	ND	ND	0.1 J	ND
Acenaphthylene	ppm	0.043 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.06 J	ND
Acenaphthene	ppm	0.012 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.02 J	ND
Dibenzofuran	ppm	0.13 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.049 J	ND
Fluorene	ppm	0.04 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.042 J	ND
Hexachlorobenzene	ppm	0.054 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.062 J	ND
Phenanthrene	ppm	0.52 J	0.014 NJ	0.16 J	ND	0.15 J	0.46	0.018 J
Anthracene	ppm	0.05 J	ND	0.029 NJ	ND	0.044 NJ	0.084 J	ND
Carbazole	ppm	0.036 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.039 J	ND
Di-n-butylphthalate	ppm	ND	ND	0.55 J	ND	ND	ND	ND
Fluoranthene	ppm	0.39 J	0.027 NJ	0.049 NJ	ND	0.19 J	0.76	0.051 J
Pyrene	ppm	0.31 J	0.02 NJ	0.046 NJ	ND	0.16 J	0.72	0.041 J
Benzofluoranthene	ppm	0.2 J	0.019 NJ	ND	ND	0.052 NJ	0.38 J	0.023 J
Chrysene	ppm	0.3 J	0.018 NJ	ND	ND	0.09 NJ	0.47	0.028 J
benz(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	ppm	ND	ND	0.7 B	ND	1.6 J	0.044 B	0.057 B
Benzofluoranthene	ppm	0.32 J	0.032 NJ	ND	ND	0.073 NJ	0.51	0.028 J
Benzofluoranthene	ppm	0.094 J	0.015 NJ	ND	ND	0.026 NJ	0.17 J	0.012 NJ
Benzofluoranthene	ppm	0.17 J	0.033 NJ	ND	ND	0.032 NJ	0.19 J	0.023 J
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ppm	0.11 J	0.013 NJ	ND	ND	0.03 NJ	0.24 J	0.016 NJ
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.018 NJ	ND
Benzofluoranthene	ppm	0.12 J	0.01 NJ	ND	ND	ND	0.22 J	0.015 NJ
Total Confident Conc. BVOCs	ppm	3.373	0.191	1.274	0.15	2.637	0.004	0.267
<b>Tentatively Identified Compounds</b>								
Unknown Aldol Condensate	ppm	2.3 J	ND	ND	ND	0.69 JA	ND	2.65 B
Unknown Organic Acid	ppm	ND	30.1 J	ND	46.3 J	ND	4.19 J	ND
Unknown Alcohol	ppm	ND	ND	2 J	72.9 J	18.1 J	1.62 J	ND
Unknown Amine	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.2 J	ND	ND
C6H12 Hydrocarbon	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.44 J	ND
Acetamide, N,N-Diethyl	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.2 NJ	ND
Benzaldehyde	ppm	1.1 NJ	1.3 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Unknown	ppm	30.32 J	29.17 J	114.6 J	461.6 J	117.26 J	3.491 J	127.4 J
Dodecanoic Acid	ppm	12 NJB	8.5 NJB	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C15H12 PAH	ppm	0.79 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.23 J	ND
C16H14 PAH	ppm	0.62 J	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
C15H10/C15H12 PAHs	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.2 J	ND
C20H12 PAH	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.38 J	ND
Gamma-3,5-dichloro-7	ppm	0.96 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
7-chloro-2,4-dichloro-7	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.11 NJ	ND
2-Thiazolamine, 4-Methyl	ppm	ND	0.88 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Benzic Acid/Unknown	ppm	ND	1 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Hexadecanoic Acid	ppm	ND	0.53 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
1,3-Propanediol, 1,3-Di	ppm	ND	0.72 NJ	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Total TICs	ppm	35.82	63.7	116.6	580.8	140.56	8.881	1.677
<b>TCL PESTICIDES/PCBs</b>								
delta-BHC	ppm	2.9 JK	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
4,4-DDD	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.021 J	ND	ND
alpha-Chlordane	ppm	ND	ND	0.11 B	ND	0.0337 J	ND	ND
Aroclor-1254	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.1 J	ND	ND
Aroclor-1260	ppm	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.057 J	ND	ND
<b>METALS</b>								
Aluminum	ppm	2560	10500	11200	8130	21300	12100	3240
Antimony	ppm	9.8	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Arsenic	ppm	568	154	63.5	4.5	1430	9.3	34.1
Barium	ppm	365	71.4	489	46.6	549	63.9	82.0
Beryllium	ppm	0.22	0.83	0.41	0.36	0.66	0.55	0.19
Cadmium	ppm	0.79	0.17 J	6.7	0.13	33.0	ND	ND
Calcium	ppm	561	421	8740	264 J	7550	850	709
Chromium	ppm	9.5	22.2	304	21.9	91.1	24.2	9.0
Cobalt	ppm	4.5	9.7	31.6	3.6	56.0	6.7	2.6
Copper	ppm	742 J	14.1 J	6710 J	388 J	5250	42.7	92.6 J
Iron	ppm	10100	16800	134000	15400	54800	21500	11400
Lead	ppm	2020	20.4	458	25.1	506	9.4	119
Magnesium	ppm	671	2420	10500	1500	13600	2430	925
Manganese	ppm	101	157	569	83.0	497	129	79.1
Mercury	ppm	0.25	0.11	12.3	0.17	1.7	ND	0.07 J
Nickel	ppm	5.4	14.3	232	10.4	119	16.0	4.4
Potassium	ppm	344	762	476	536	873	1490	597
Selenium	ppm	2.2 L	ND	0.57 L	ND	2.4 B	1.4 B	ND
Silver	ppm	3.0	ND	8.1	ND	6.3	ND	0.78
Sodium	ppm	2390	2600	1860	677	5400 B	121 B	271 B
Vanadium	ppm	17.4	29.4	48.9	25.0	43.9	40.5	17.5
Zinc	ppm	167	176	6200	61.7	25400	82.7	30.9
Cyanide	ppm	10.3	ND	156	2.0	1.1	ND	4.3

B - Not detected substantially above the level reported in laboratory or field blanks. Not included in totals.  
 J - Analyte present. Reported value may not be accurate or precise.  
 L - Analyte present. Reported value may be biased low. Actual value is expected to be higher.  
 K - Analyte present. Reported value may be biased high. Actual value is expected to be lower.  
 N - Tentative identification. Consider present. Special methods may be needed to confirm its presence or absence in future sampling efforts.  
 NJ - Qualitative identification questionable due to poor resolution. Presumptively present at approximate quantity.  
 A (TICs) - Indicates that a TIC is a suspected aldol-condensation product.  
 B - Unreliable result. Analyte may or may not be present in the sample. Supporting data necessary to confirm result. Not included in totals.  
 ND - Compound not detected.

AR306054

2016/10/16 SUMP.XLS

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

**TABLE 6**  
**SUMMARY OF SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA - SUMP AREA**  
**HALBY CHEMICAL SUPERFUND SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**  
**PAGE 2 OF 2**

Sample ID: Sample Location: Lab Sample Number: Sampling Date: Depth (feet):	Units	RCRA Toxicity Reg. Levels	072 TP-24 36174 12/11/95 2.6-3.1	073 TP-24 36175 12/11/95 4.3-4.8	091 TP-25 36275 12/12/95 2.5-3.0	090 TP-25 36274 12/12/95 4.0-4.5	110 TP-26 36526 12/14/95 1.7-2.2	109 TP-26 36525 12/14/95 3.9-4.4	092 TP-27 36276 12/12/95 3.0-3.5	094 TP-27 36278 12/12/95 4.5-5.0	Comp 092-094 TP-27 36283 12/12/95 n/a
<b>PARAMETERS</b>											
TCLP VOLATILE COMPOUNDS											
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	ppm	200	0.007	NA	0.022	NA	0.047	NA	NA	NA	ND
Total Confident Conc. VOAs	ppm	-	0.007	NA	0.022	NA	0.047	NA	NA	NA	ND
TCLP EXTRACTABLE ORGANICS *											
Total Confident Conc. BNAs	ppm	-	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	ND
TCLP PESTICIDES	ppm	-	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	ND
TCLP HERBICIDES	ppm	-	ND	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	ND
TCLP METALS											
Arsenic	ppm	5	5.7	NA	ND	NA	3.5	NA	NA	NA	ND
Barium	ppm	100	25.7	NA	13.5 N	NA	8.1	NA	NA	NA	13.0
Chromium	ppm	5	ND	NA	0.01	NA	0.43	NA	NA	NA	ND
Lead	ppm	5	3.6	NA	ND	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	0.15
Mercury	ppm	0.2	ND	NA	0.0003	NA	ND	NA	NA	NA	ND
<b>WET CHEMISTRY TESTS</b>											
Ignitability	deg F	=>140	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	>160	NA
Corrosivity	std	2<=12.5	7.60	7.23	7.81	7.30	7.58	7.85	7.85	8.62	NA
Reactive Sulfide	ppm	-	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	130	ND	ND	NA
Reactive Cyanide	ppm	-	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA
Total Organic Carbon	ppm	-	85000	20500	45900	6880	32000	16300	80700	46300	NA
Free Cyanide	ppm	-	ND	ND	4.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	NA
Thiocyanate	ppm	-	2310	3110	10.1	31.6	15.0 L	ND	15.2	25.4	NA

NJ - Qualitative identification questionable due to poor resolution. Presumptively present at approximate quantity.

L - Analyte present. Reported value may be biased low. Actual value is expected to be higher.

N - Tentative identification. Consider present. Special methods may be needed to confirm its presence or absence in future sampling efforts.

ND - Compound not detected.

NA - Compound not analyzed.

(Red)

AR306055

SUMMARY OF SOIL ANALYTICAL DATA - PROCESS PLANT AREA (OU-1)

HALBY CHEMICAL SUPERFUND SITE

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

PAGE 1 OF 1

Sample Location: LB-1					Sample Location: LB-2					Sample Location: LB-3				
Sampling Date: 31-Jan-1996					Sampling Date: 31-Jan-1996					Sampling Date: 31-Jan-1996				
Sample ID.	Lab ID.	Depth (feet)	Total Arsenic (ppm)	TCLP Arsenic (ppm)	Sample ID.	Lab ID.	Depth (feet)	Total Arsenic (ppm)	TCLP Arsenic (ppm)	Sample ID.	Lab ID.	Depth (feet)	Total Arsenic (ppm)	TCLP Arsenic (ppm)
171	39341	1.5-2.0	228	0.27	176	39288	3.5-4.0	8.4	ND	180	39292	1.5-2.0	776	ND
221 (Dup-13)	39333	1.5-2.0	411	0.52	177	39289	5.5-6.0	85.4	0.21 L	181	39293	3.5-4.0	321	0.09 L
172	39284	3.5-4.0	68.8	1.0	178	39290	7.5-8.0	4.8	ND	182	39294	5.5-6.0	107	0.13 L
173	39285	5.5-6.0	3.5	0.3 L	179	39291	9.0-10.0	7.6	0.17 L	183	39295	7.5-8.0	4.7	ND
174	39286	7.5-8.0	3.3	0.26 L	222 (Dup-14)	39334	9.0-10.0	5.5	0.54	184	39296	9.5-10.0	8.8	0.39 L
175	39287	9.5-10.0	21.4	ND										

Sample Location: LB-4					Sample Location: LB-5					Sample Location: LB-6				
Sampling Date: 31-Jan-1996					Sampling Date: 31-Jan-1996					Sampling Date: 31-Jan-1996				
Sample ID.	Lab ID.	Depth (feet)	Total Arsenic (ppm)	TCLP Arsenic (ppm)	Sample ID.	Lab ID.	Depth (feet)	Total Arsenic (ppm)	TCLP Arsenic (ppm)	Sample ID.	Lab ID.	Depth (feet)	Total Arsenic (ppm)	TCLP Arsenic (ppm)
185	39297	1.5-2.0	15.1	ND	190	39302	3.5-4.0	6.6	ND	194	39306	1.5-2.0	795	J 10.7
186	39298	3.5-4.0	24.3	ND	191	39303	5.5-6.0	2.0	ND	195	39307	3.0-4.0	152	J ND
187	39299	5.5-6.0	18.8	ND	192	39304	7.5-8.0	19.6	J 0.16	226 (Dup-18)	39338	3.0-4.0	91.2	ND
188	39300	7.5-8.0	6.1	ND	193	39305	9.0-10.0	34.4	J 0.1 J	196	39308	5.5-6.0	76.9	J 0.28
189	39301	9.5-10.0	5.2	0.37 L	225 (Dup-17)	39337	9.0-10.0	18.3	ND	197	39309	7.5-8.0	665	J 81.7
										198	39310	9.5-10.0	113	J 9.7

Sample Location: LB-7					Sample Location: LB-8					Sample Location: LB-9				
Sampling Date: 31-Jan-1996					Sampling Date: 31-Jan-1996					Sampling Date: 31-Jan-1996				
Sample ID.	Lab ID.	Depth (feet)	Total Arsenic (ppm)	TCLP Arsenic (ppm)	Sample ID.	Lab ID.	Depth (feet)	Total Arsenic (ppm)	TCLP Arsenic (ppm)	Sample ID.	Lab ID.	Depth (feet)	Total Arsenic (ppm)	TCLP Arsenic (ppm)
199	39311	1.0-2.0	33.2	J ND	205	39317	1.5-2.0	63.4	J 0.45 J	210	39322	1.0-2.0	23	J 0.3
201	39313	3.5-4.0	2.1	JB ND	224 (Dup-16)	39336	1.5-2.0	64.8	1.1 J	212	39324	3.5-4.0	1.4	J 0.16
202	39314	5.5-6.0	4.9	J ND	206	39318	3.5-4.0	1.4	JB ND	213	39325	5.5-6.0	6.1	0.57
203	39315	7.5-8.0	1.8	JB ND	207	39319	5.5-6.0	5.6	J ND	214	39326	7.5-8.0	551	41.5
204	39316	9.0-10.0	5.4	J 0.12 J	208	39320	7.5-8.0	1.9	JB ND	215	39327	9.5-10.0	169	4.3
223 (Dup-15)	39335	9.0-10.0	9.0	ND	209	39321	9.5-10.0	2.1	JB ND					

Sample Location: LB-10					BLANKS				
Sampling Date: 31-Jan-1996					Sampling Date: 31-Jan-1996				
Sample ID.	Lab ID.	Depth (feet)	Total Arsenic (ppm)	TCLP Arsenic (ppm)	Sample ID.	Lab ID.	Depth (feet)	Total Arsenic (ppm)	TCLP Arsenic (ppm)
216	39328	1.5-2.0	3.7	ND	227 (ERB)	39339	n/a	ND	NA
217	39329	3.5-4.0	5.1	ND	228 (FB)	39340	n/a	ND	NA
218	39330	5.5-6.0	1.2	J ND					
219	39331	7.5-8.0	2.1	ND					
220	39332	9.5-10.0	2.2	ND					

L - Analyte present. Reported value may be biased low.  
 Actual value is expected to be higher.  
 J - Analyte present. Reported value may not be accurate or precise.  
 B - Not detected substantially above the level reported in laboratory or field blanks.  
 ERB - Equipment rinseate blank.  
 FB - Field blank.  
 ND - Compound not detected.  
 NA - Compound not analyzed.

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

20616\ARSEN\XLS

AR306056

**TABLE 8**  
**SUMMARY OF AIR SAMPLING ANALYTICAL DATA**  
**HALBY CHEMICAL - SUPERFUND SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**

PAGE 1 OF 1

SAMPLE	DATE	TIME COLLECTED	PUMPING RATE	ARSENIC		CHROMIUM		HEX CHROMIUM		LEAD	
				SAMPLE	AIR	SAMPLE	AIR	SAMPLE	AIR	SAMPLE	AIR
AS-1	8/29/95	0950-1250	1.5L/min	ND(0.17)	<0.0006	0.5 B	0.002	NA	---	ND(0.23)	<0.0009
Trip Blank	---	---	n/a	ND(0.17)	---	0.58 B	---	NA	---	ND(0.23)	---
AS-2	12/1/95	0930-1250	1.5L/min	ND(0.32)	<0.001	0.36 B	0.001	NA	---	ND(0.16)	<0.0005
AS-3	12/1/95	0907-1247	1.5L/min	ND(0.32)	<0.001	0.40 B	0.001	NA	---	ND(0.16)	<0.0005
Trip Blank	12/7/95	1325	n/a	ND(0.32)	---	0.28 B	---	NA	---	ND(0.16)	---
AS-4	12/1/95	1410-1645	1.5L/min	NA	---	NA	---	ND(1.0)	<0.004	NA	---
AS-5	12/1/95	1400-1700	1.5L/min	NA	---	NA	---	ND(1.0)	<0.004	NA	---
Trip Blank	12/7/95	1405	n/a	NA	---	NA	---	ND(1.0)	---	NA	---
AS-7	12/28/95	0845-1250	1.5L/min	ND(0.32)	<0.003	0.23 B	0.0006	NA	---	ND(0.16)	<0.0004
AS-8	12/28/95	1255-1525	1.5L/min	NA	---	NA	---	ND(1.0)	<0.004	NA	---
Trip Blank	12/7/95	1355	n/a	ND(0.32)	---	0.20 B	---	NA	---	ND(0.16)	---
Trip Blank	12/7/95	1415	n/a	NA	---	NA	---	ND(1.0)	---	NA	---
AS-9	1/30/96	0920-1300	1.5L/min	ND(0.32)	<0.001	0.24 B	0.0007	NA	---	ND(0.23)	<0.0007
Trip Blank	1/28/96	0900	n/a	ND(0.32)	---	0.19 B	---	NA	---	ND(0.23)	---

B - Not detected substantially above the level reported in laboratory or field blanks.

NA - Compound not analyzed.

ND - Compound not detected.

(0.32) = Detection limit.

Note: Sample concentrations are in ug/liter. Air concentrations are in ug/L.

**TABLE 9**  
**SUMMARY OF SOIL VOLATILE ORGANIC HEADSPACE ANALYSES**  
**HALBY CHEMICAL SUPERFUND SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**  
**PAGE 1 OF 1**

Parameters	Sample ID:		Sample Location:		Lab Sample Number:		Sampling Date:		Depth (feet):		Units					
	101	111	113	114	115	116	121(DUP-5)	118	119	120	126	127	139	143 (DUP-8)	161	163
	TP-31	TP-7	TP-8	TP-8	TP-8	TP-11	TP-11	TP-13	TP-13	TP-18	TP-21	TP-21	TP-35	TP-35	TP-38	TP-37
	36398	36527	36529	36530	36531	36532	36537	36534	36535	36536	36648	36649	37302	37306	39079	39081
	12/13/95	12/14/95	12/14/95	12/14/95	12/14/95	12/14/95	12/14/95	12/14/95	12/14/95	12/14/95	12/15/95	12/15/95	12/28/95	12/28/95	1/30/96	1/30/96
	30.0-3.5	4.5-5.0	3.0-3.5	7.0-7.5	7.0-7.5	3.5-4.0	3.5-4.0	5.5-6.0	11.5-12.0	5.5-6.0	8.0-8.5	11.5-12.0	5.0-5.5	5.0-5.5	7.0-7.5	8.0-8.5
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS																
Benzene	ND	ND	ND	0.9	1.1	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	7.9	ND
Toluene	ND	ND	ND	0.8	0.9	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Ethyl benzene	3.5	1.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.8	ND	ND	ND	14.3
Xylenes (total)	ND	ND	4.8	0.6	0.5	ND	ND	0.7	ND	ND	8.4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	ND	4.3	ND	ND	ND	5.4	3.9	3.0	0.8	94	ND	ND	45	170	ND	ND
Trichloroethene	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.2	8.4	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
TOTAL VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	3.5	5.8	4.8	2.3	2.5	5.4	5.4	3.9	0.8	98.2	8.4	0.8	45	170	7.9	14.3

ND - Compound not detected

20616(gcv0a.xls

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

AR306058



AR306059

Sample ID	Site Name	Latitude	Longitude	Depth (m)	Parameters										Notes
					Temp (°C)	Salinity (PSU)	pH	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Ammonia Nitrogen (mg/L)	Nitrate Nitrogen (mg/L)	Phosphate Phosphorus (mg/L)	Silicate Phosphorus (mg/L)	Chlorophyll a (µg/L)	Chlorophyll b (µg/L)	
1	Station 1	34.1234	-119.5678	10	18.5	35.2	7.8	2.1	0.5	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.05	0.02	0.01
2	Station 2	34.1235	-119.5679	15	19.2	35.1	7.9	2.3	0.6	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.06	0.03	0.02
3	Station 3	34.1236	-119.5680	20	19.8	35.0	8.0	2.5	0.7	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.07	0.04	0.03
4	Station 4	34.1237	-119.5681	25	20.5	34.9	8.1	2.7	0.8	1.5	0.6	0.3	0.08	0.05	0.04
5	Station 5	34.1238	-119.5682	30	21.2	34.8	8.2	2.9	0.9	1.6	0.7	0.4	0.09	0.06	0.05
6	Station 6	34.1239	-119.5683	35	22.0	34.7	8.3	3.1	1.0	1.7	0.8	0.5	0.10	0.07	0.06
7	Station 7	34.1240	-119.5684	40	22.8	34.6	8.4	3.3	1.1	1.8	0.9	0.6	0.11	0.08	0.07
8	Station 8	34.1241	-119.5685	45	23.5	34.5	8.5	3.5	1.2	1.9	1.0	0.7	0.12	0.09	0.08
9	Station 9	34.1242	-119.5686	50	24.2	34.4	8.6	3.7	1.3	2.0	1.1	0.8	0.13	0.10	0.09
10	Station 10	34.1243	-119.5687	55	25.0	34.3	8.7	3.9	1.4	2.1	1.2	0.9	0.14	0.11	0.10
11	Station 11	34.1244	-119.5688	60	25.8	34.2	8.8	4.1	1.5	2.2	1.3	1.0	0.15	0.12	0.11
12	Station 12	34.1245	-119.5689	65	26.5	34.1	8.9	4.3	1.6	2.3	1.4	1.1	0.16	0.13	0.12
13	Station 13	34.1246	-119.5690	70	27.2	34.0	9.0	4.5	1.7	2.4	1.5	1.2	0.17	0.14	0.13
14	Station 14	34.1247	-119.5691	75	28.0	33.9	9.1	4.7	1.8	2.5	1.6	1.3	0.18	0.15	0.14
15	Station 15	34.1248	-119.5692	80	28.8	33.8	9.2	4.9	1.9	2.6	1.7	1.4	0.19	0.16	0.15
16	Station 16	34.1249	-119.5693	85	29.5	33.7	9.3	5.1	2.0	2.7	1.8	1.5	0.20	0.17	0.16
17	Station 17	34.1250	-119.5694	90	30.2	33.6	9.4	5.3	2.1	2.8	1.9	1.6	0.21	0.18	0.17
18	Station 18	34.1251	-119.5695	95	31.0	33.5	9.5	5.5	2.2	2.9	2.0	1.7	0.22	0.19	0.18
19	Station 19	34.1252	-119.5696	100	31.8	33.4	9.6	5.7	2.3	3.0	2.1	1.8	0.23	0.20	0.19
20	Station 20	34.1253	-119.5697	105	32.5	33.3	9.7	5.9	2.4	3.1	2.2	1.9	0.24	0.21	0.20
21	Station 21	34.1254	-119.5698	110	33.2	33.2	9.8	6.1	2.5	3.2	2.3	2.0	0.25	0.22	0.21
22	Station 22	34.1255	-119.5699	115	34.0	33.1	9.9	6.3	2.6	3.3	2.4	2.1	0.26	0.23	0.22
23	Station 23	34.1256	-119.5700	120	34.8	33.0	10.0	6.5	2.7	3.4	2.5	2.2	0.27	0.24	0.23
24	Station 24	34.1257	-119.5701	125	35.5	32.9	10.1	6.7	2.8	3.5	2.6	2.3	0.28	0.25	0.24
25	Station 25	34.1258	-119.5702	130	36.2	32.8	10.2	6.9	2.9	3.6	2.7	2.4	0.29	0.26	0.25
26	Station 26	34.1259	-119.5703	135	37.0	32.7	10.3	7.1	3.0	3.7	2.8	2.5	0.30	0.27	0.26
27	Station 27	34.1260	-119.5704	140	37.8	32.6	10.4	7.3	3.1	3.8	2.9	2.6	0.31	0.28	0

B - Not detected statistically above the level reported in accuracy of lead device. Not included in table.  
 C - Analytically present. Reported value may not be accurate or precise.  
 D - Analytically present. Reported value may be biased low. Actual value is expected to be higher.  
 E - Analytical result. Analyte may or may not be present in the sample. Supporting data necessary to confirm result. Not included in table.  
 NA - Compound not analyzed.  
 ND - Compound not detected.

bikank.xh

**TABLE EPA-1**  
**SUMMARY OF USEPA SOIL PILE SAMPLING ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**HALBY CHEMICAL SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**

Sample Location		HC-A	HC-A	HC-B	HC-C
Sample Depth (ft)		----	----	----	----
Laboratory Sample Number		9506130-01A	9506130-01A	9506130-02A	9516031-03A
Sample Date		6/12/95	6/12/95	6/13/95	6/12/95
Parameters	Units	Dilution = 1	Dilution = 5	Dilution = 5	Dilution = 5
<b>TCL VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>					
Acetone	ppm	0.290 B	1.45 B	0.751 B	0.888 B
Carbon Disulfide	ppm	7,720.0 &	7,720.0 &	13,300.0 &	5,120.0 \$
Chloroform	ppm	ND	ND	0.0136 J	ND
Trichloroethene (TCE)	ppm	0.00358 J	0.0179 J	0.0527	0.0319 J
Benzene	ppm	0.151	0.756	0.0829	0.0669
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	ppm	0.0292	0.146	18.1 I	0.0823
Toluene	ppm	0.0976	0.488	0.0501	0.0452 J
Ethyl benzene	ppm	0.0213	0.106	0.0131 J	ND
Xylenes (total)	ppm	0.0994	0.497	0.0543	0.0396 J
<b>TOTAL VOLATILE ORGANICS</b>	<b>ppm</b>	<b>7,720.402</b>	<b>7,722.011</b>	<b>13,318.367</b>	<b>5,120.266</b>
<b>TCL SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>					
Naphthalene	ppm	NA	0.526 J	1.03 J	ND
2-Methylnaphthalene	ppm	NA	0.601 J	3.67 J	ND
Phenanthrene	ppm	NA	1.08 J	2.28 J	ND
Fluoranthene	ppm	NA	0.759 J	1.85 J	ND
Pyrene	ppm	NA	0.86 J	2.13 J	ND
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	ppm	NA	ND	8.62	ND
<b>TOTAL SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS</b>	<b>ppm</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>3.826</b>	<b>19.58</b>	<b>ND</b>

*Note: The semivolatile analysis of sample HC-B was performed at a dilution factor of 10.*

AR306060

20616/wcrslt

**TABLE EPA-1 (cont'd)**  
**SUMMARY OF USEPA SOIL PILE SAMPLING ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**HALBY CHEMICAL SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**

Sample Location		HC-A	HC-B	HC-C
Sample Depth (ft)		-----	-----	-----
Laboratory Sample Number		9506130-01A	9506130-02A	9516031-03A
Sample Date		6/12/95	6/13/95	6/12/95
Parameters	Units	Dilution=10	Dilution=10	Dilution=10
<b>TCL PESTICIDES</b>				
Dieldrin	ppm	0.0197	ND	ND
<b>TCL PCBs</b>				
	ppm	ND	ND	ND
<b>TAL METALS</b>				
Aluminum	ppm	4,370.0	2,230.0	9,300.0
Antimony	ppm	5.47	4.53	0.694
Arsenic	ppm	2,000.0	30,900.0	2,220.0
Barium	ppm	126.0	95.1	62.0
Cadmium	ppm	62.1	7.48	ND
Calcium	ppm	3,630.0	930.0	373.0
Chromium	ppm	49.9	31.1	29.5
Cobalt	ppm	48.7	58.5	ND
Copper	ppm	2,650.0	17,700.0	ND
Iron	ppm	24,900.0	6,350.0	13,800.0
Lead	ppm	254.0	172.0	16.0
Magnesium	ppm	2,000.0	407.0	2,100.0
Manganese	ppm	1,840.0	110.0	91.3
Mercury	ppm	9.2	24.3	ND
Nickel	ppm	21.5	27.5	21.3
Potassium	ppm	444.0	270.0	565.0
Silver	ppm	ND	ND	0.211
Sodium	ppm	9,220.0	247.0	3,240.0
Zinc	ppm	31,000.0	3,540.0	43.2
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
Cyanide (total)	ppm	5.45	23.8	4.43
Sulfide	ppm	1,200,000.0	814,000.0	609,000.0
Reactive Cyanide	ppm	1.23	0.038	0.210
Reactive Sulfide	ppm	14,300.0	11,200.0	11,400.0
Percent Solids	%	66.8	73.1	39.6
Water Content	%	43.2	28.9	61.4
pH	std. units	9.93	6.63	6.86
Total Organic Carbon	ppm	26,700.0	23,100.0	18,000.0
Flash Point	deg. C	N	N	N

B= Found in method blank. Indicates laboratory contamination.

J= An estimated value, found below the method detection limit.

N= Flash point not observed; heated to 100 °C

I= Value obtained from a 1:6250 dilution.

\$= Value obtained from a 1:12500 dilution.

&= Value obtained from a 1:62500 dilution.

ND= Not detected

TCL= Target Compound List

TAL= Target Analyte List

**Notes:**

1. Sample HC-A collected from soil excavated directly from sump.
2. Samples HC-B and HC-C collected from soil excavated from sump exterior.

AR306061

20616\wcrslt

**TABLE EPA-2**  
**SUMMARY OF USEPA SOIL PILE SAMPLING ANALYTICAL RESULTS**  
**HALBY CHEMICAL SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE**

Sample Location		Federal Hazardous	HC-31
Sample Depth (ft)		Waste Characteristic	-----
Laboratory Sample Number		Regulatory Levels	9505212-01A
Sample Date			5/30/95
<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Units</i>	<i>Q</i>	
<b>TCLP VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>			
Benzene	mg/l	0.5	0.0965 J
<b>TOTAL TCLP VOLATILE ORGANICS</b>	mg/l		0.0965
<b>TCLP SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>			
	mg/l	----	ND
<b>TCLP PESTICIDES</b>			
Silvex	mg/l	1.0	0.0006 J
<b>TCLP PCBs</b>			
	mg/l	----	ND
<b>TCLP METALS</b>			
Barium	mg/l	100	0.806
Chromium	mg/l	5.0	0.178
<b>CARBON DISULFIDE</b>			
	ppm	----	.317.0
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
Cyanide (total)	ppm	----	16.1
Sulfide	ppm	----	195,000.0
Reactive Cyanide	ppm	250	0.103
Reactive Sulfide	ppm	500	2,820.0
Extractable Organic Halides	ppm	----	ND
Paint Filter Test	ml/g	----	ND
Percent Solids	%	----	84.5
pH	std. units	<=2 or >=12.5	9.12
Flash Point	deg. C		N

J= An estimated value, found below the method detection limit.

N= Flash point not observed; heated to 100 °C

ND= Not detected

TCLP= Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure

Note:

1. Sample HC-31 collected from sump solids.

OR  
(F)

TABLE EPA-3  
HALBY CHEMICAL "DITCH"  
(PRELIMINARY RESULTS)

LOCATION	REACTIVE SULFIDE	AMMONIA	ARSENIC	ZINC	CARBON DISULFIDE
HAS-1A	ND	540	192	251	2.4
HAS-1B	ND	94.4	959	40.2	7
HAS-1C	ND	200	148	23	28
HAS-2A	ND	140	924	2560	8600
HAS-2B	3,440	1360	851	6100	6600
HAS-3A *	ND	230	340	968	41,000
HAS-3B	ND	590	3590	255	8800
HAS-4A	ND	PH<7	4470	1440	16,000
HAS-4B	ND	PH<7	114	72.1	8600
HAS-5A	ND	PH<7	3.7	15.1	140
HAS-5B *	42,000	8900	4260	81,300	98,000
HAS-6A	2,500	1280	1010	30,600	730
HAS-6B	ND	290	1520	134	290
HAS-6D	ND	440	3280	136	400
HAS-7A	ND	PH<7	265	198	9.9
HAS-7B	350	410	111	706	14
HAS-8A	ND	PH<7	312	723	5
HAS-8B	950	840	179	847	54
HAS-9	ND	PH<7	1.7	28	0.8
HRS-1 (RINSATE)	ND	PH<7	ND	ND	0.6

\* = IGNITABLE AT 71.6 DEGREES F  
ALL RESULTS MG/KG

AR306063

FIGURES

AR306064



OU-1 OPERABLE UNIT 1  
OU-2 OPERABLE UNIT 2



## Langan

**Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.**

## HALBY CHEMICAL SITE SITE LOCATION MAP

**WILMINGTON****DELAWARE**

FLYWOOD PARK NJ , NEW YORK NY , MIAMI FL , WEST PALM BEACH FL CC / 1580701-114

330 3081804 18-3300

AR 306065

EPA REGION III  
SUPERFUND DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

DOC ID # 100763  
PAGE # 306066

IMAGERY COVER SHEET  
UNSCANNABLE ITEM

Contact the CERCLA Records Center to view this document.

SITE NAME	<u>Hallby Chemical</u>
OPERABLE UNIT	<u>00</u>
SECTION/BOX/FOLDER	<u>AR reading room</u>

REPORT OR DOCUMENT TITLE	<u>Response Action Report</u>
DATE OF DOCUMENT	<u>6/28/96</u>
DESCRIPTION OF IMAGERY	<u>Site Plan and Topographic Map-</u> <u>Figure No. 2</u>
NUMBER AND TYPE OF IMAGERY ITEM(S)	<u>1 map</u>



EPA REGION III  
SUPERFUND DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

DOC ID # 100763  
PAGE # 306067

IMAGERY COVER SHEET  
UNSCANNABLE ITEM

Contact the CERCLA Records Center to view this document.

SITE NAME	<u>Halby Chemical</u>
OPERABLE UNIT	<u>00</u>
SECTION/BOX/FOLDER	<u>AR reading room</u>

REPORT OR DOCUMENT TITLE	<u>Response Action Report</u>
DATE OF DOCUMENT	<u>6/28/96</u>
DESCRIPTION OF IMAGERY	<u>Recent 1995-1996 Soil Sampling</u> <u>Results Volatile Organic Compounds - Figure 3</u>
NUMBER AND TYPE OF IMAGERY ITEM(S)	<u>1 map</u>

EPA REGION III  
SUPERFUND DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

DOC ID # 100763  
PAGE # 306068

IMAGERY COVER SHEET  
UNSCANNABLE ITEM

Contact the CERCLA Records Center to view this document.

SITE NAME	<u>Halby Chemical</u>
OPERABLE UNIT	<u>00</u>
SECTION/BOX/FOLDER	<u>AR reading room</u>

REPORT OR DOCUMENT TITLE	<u>Response Action Report</u>
DATE OF DOCUMENT	<u>6/28/96</u>
DESCRIPTION OF IMAGERY	<u>Recent 1995-1996 Soil Sampling</u> <u>Results Base Neutral Compounds - Figure 4</u>
NUMBER AND TYPE OF IMAGERY ITEM(S)	<u></u>

EPA REGION III  
SUPERFUND DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

DOC ID # 100763  
PAGE # 306069

IMAGERY COVER SHEET  
UNSCANNABLE ITEM

Contact the CERCLA Records Center to view this document.

SITE NAME	<u>Halby Chemical</u>
OPERABLE UNIT	<u>00</u>
SECTION/BOX/FOLDER	<u>AR reading room</u>

REPORT OR DOCUMENT TITLE	<u>Response Action Report</u>
DATE OF DOCUMENT	<u>6/28/96</u>
DESCRIPTION OF IMAGERY	<u>Recent 1995-1996 Soil Sampling Results Pesticides, Herbicides and PCB's - Figure 5</u>
NUMBER AND TYPE OF IMAGERY ITEM(S)	<u>1 map</u>

EPA REGION III  
SUPERFUND DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

DOC ID # 100763  
PAGE # 306070

IMAGERY COVER SHEET  
UNSCANNABLE ITEM

Contact the CERCLA Records Center to view this document.

SITE NAME	<u>Halby Chemical</u>
OPERABLE UNIT	<u>00</u>
SECTION/BOX/FOLDER	<u>AR reading room</u>

REPORT OR DOCUMENT TITLE	<u>Response Action Report</u>
DATE OF DOCUMENT	<u>6/28/96</u>
DESCRIPTION OF IMAGERY	<u>Recent 1995-1996 Soil Sampling Results Metals and Cyanide Compounds - Figure 6</u>
NUMBER AND TYPE OF IMAGERY ITEM(S)	<u>1 map</u>

EPA REGION III  
SUPERFUND DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

DOC ID # 100763  
PAGE # 306071

IMAGERY COVER SHEET  
UNSCANNABLE ITEM

Contact the CERCLA Records Center to view this document.

SITE NAME	<u>Halby Chemical</u>
OPERABLE UNIT	<u>00</u>
SECTION/BOX/FOLDER	<u>AR reading room</u>

REPORT OR DOCUMENT TITLE	<u>Response Action Report</u>
DATE OF DOCUMENT	<u>6/28/96</u>
DESCRIPTION OF IMAGERY	<u>Recent 1995-1996 Soil Sampling</u> <u>Results Carbon Disulfide - Figure 7</u>
NUMBER AND TYPE OF IMAGERY ITEM(S)	<u>1 map</u>

EPA REGION III  
SUPERFUND DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

DOC ID # 100763  
PAGE # 386072

IMAGERY COVER SHEET  
UNSCANNABLE ITEM

Contact the CERCLA Records Center to view this document.

SITE NAME	<u>Halby Chemical</u>
OPERABLE UNIT	<u>00</u>
SECTION/BOX/FOLDER	<u>AR reading room</u>

REPORT OR DOCUMENT TITLE	<u>Response Action Report</u>
DATE OF DOCUMENT	<u>00</u>
DESCRIPTION OF IMAGERY	<u>Historical and Recent 1995-1996</u> <u>Sediment/Soil Carbon Disulfide Sampling Results - figure 8</u>
NUMBER AND TYPE OF IMAGERY ITEM(S)	<u>1 map</u>

EPA REGION III  
SUPERFUND DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

DOC ID # 100763  
PAGE # 300073

IMAGERY COVER SHEET  
UNSCANNABLE ITEM

Contact the CERCLA Records Center to view this document.

SITE NAME	<u>Halby Chemical</u>
OPERABLE UNIT	<u>00</u>
SECTION/BOX/FOLDER	<u>AR reading room</u>

REPORT OR DOCUMENT TITLE	<u>Response Action Report</u>
DATE OF DOCUMENT	<u>6/28/96</u>
DESCRIPTION OF IMAGERY	<u>Historical and Recent 1995-1996</u> <u>Sediment/Soil Arsenic Sampling Results - figure 9</u>
NUMBER AND TYPE OF IMAGERY ITEM(S)	<u>1 map</u>

EPA REGION III  
SUPERFUND DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

DOC ID # 100763  
PAGE # 306074

IMAGERY COVER SHEET  
UNSCANNABLE ITEM

Contact the CERCLA Records Center to view this document.

SITE NAME	<u>Halby Chemical</u>
OPERABLE UNIT	<u>00</u>
SECTION/BOX/FOLDER	<u>AR reading room</u>

REPORT OR DOCUMENT TITLE	<u>Response Action Report</u>
DATE OF DOCUMENT	<u>6/28/96</u>
DESCRIPTION OF IMAGERY	<u>Recent 1995-1996 Soil Sampling</u> <u>Results Total, Soluble and TCLP Arsenic - figure 10</u>
NUMBER AND TYPE OF IMAGERY ITEM(S)	<u>1 map</u>



EPA REGION III  
SUPERFUND DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

DOC ID # 100763  
PAGE # 300075

IMAGERY COVER SHEET  
UNSCANNABLE ITEM

Contact the CERCLA Records Center to view this document.

SITE NAME Halby Chemical  
OPERABLE UNIT CO  
SECTION/BOX/FOLDER AR reading room

REPORT OR DOCUMENT TITLE Response Action Report  
DATE OF DOCUMENT 6/28/96  
DESCRIPTION OF IMAGERY Site Security Fence and  
Stormwater Control - figure 11  
NUMBER AND TYPE OF IMAGERY ITEM(S) 1 map

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

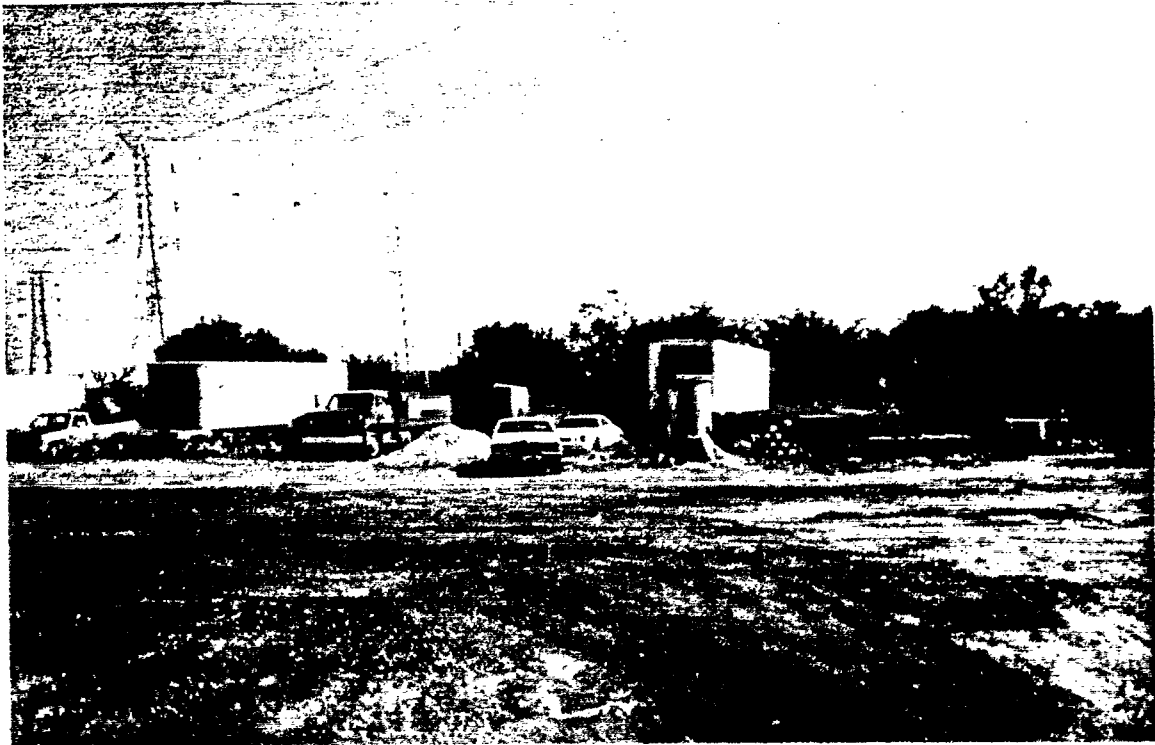
## APPENDIX A PHOTOGRAPHS

AR306076

**Langan** Engineering and Environmental Services

**SITE CONDITIONS PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTATION  
OF THE RESPONSE ACTION PLAN**

ORIGINAL



**Drainage Ditch Area Looking Northeast (16 August 1995)**



**Drainage Ditch Area Looking East (16 August 1995)**

**SITE CONDITIONS PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTATION  
OF THE RESPONSE ACTION PLAN**

ORIGINAL  
(Red)



**Drainage Ditch Looking North From South End (16 August 1995)**



**Drainage Ditch Area Looking North From South End (16 August 1995)**

# INSTALLATION OF SITE SECURITY FENCE

ORIGINAL  
(Red)



Drainage Ditch Area Security Fence Looking Northeast (August 1995)



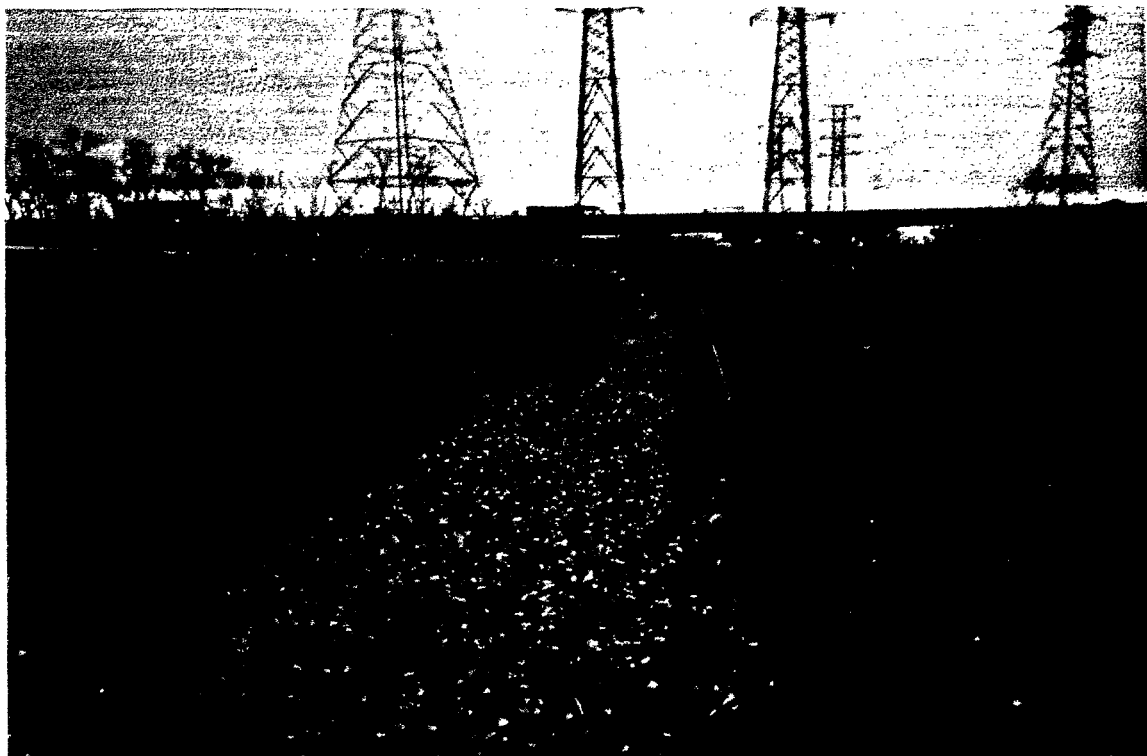
Warning Sign on South Gate of Drainage Ditch Area Fence (October 1995)

**HALBY CHEMICAL SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE AR306079**

Langer September 15, 1995

## INSTALLATION OF SITE SECURITY FENCE

ORIGINAL  
(Red)



Installation of Security Fence to I-495 Embankment (December 1995)



Installation of Barbed Wire on Top of Fence (December 1995)

INVESTIGATION OF WATER MAIN - FIRST EVENT

ORIGINAL  
(Red)



Measuring Test Pit TP-2 (29 August 1995)



Excavating Test Pit TP-3 (29 August 1995)

# INVESTIGATION OF WATER MAIN - FIRST EVENT

ORIGINAL  
(R-1)



Excavating Test Pit TP-5 (29 August 1995)



Sampling Test Pit TP-6 (29 August 1995)



**INVESTIGATION OF WATER MAIN - SECOND EVENT**

2/10/96  
(Red)



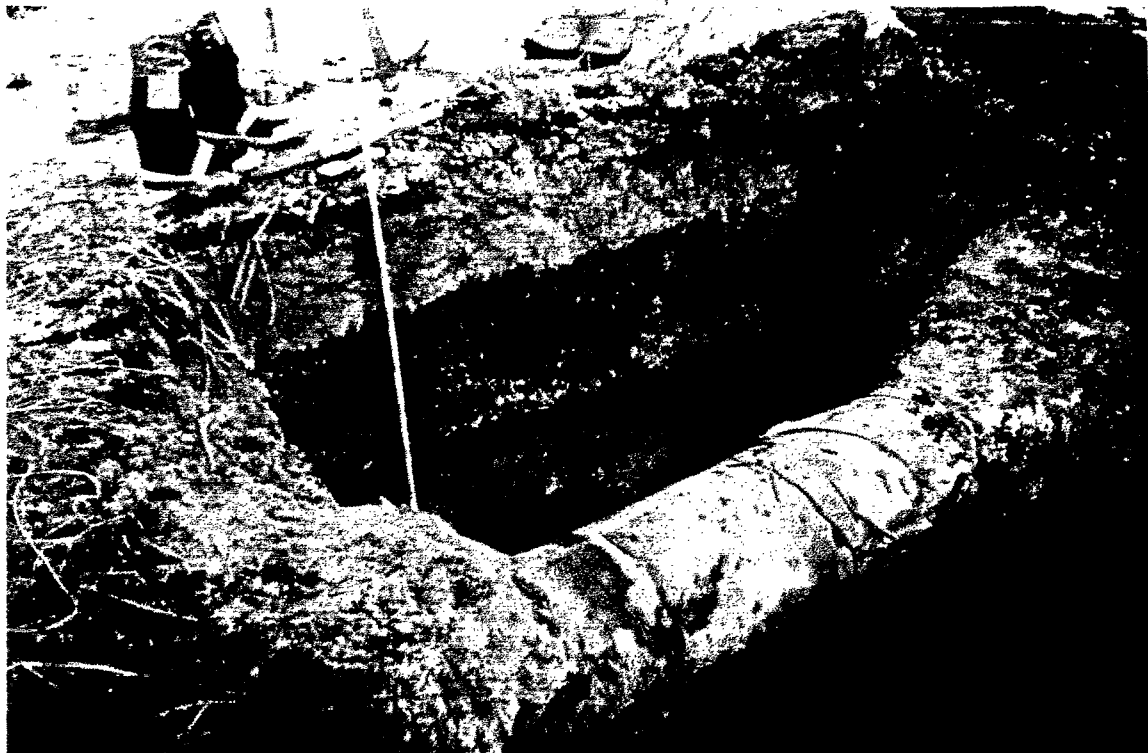
**Sampling Test Pit TP-28 (11 December 1995)**



**Excavating the Water Main at Test Pit TP-30 (13 December 1995)**

**INVESTIGATION OF WATER MAIN - SECOND EVENT**

ORIGINAL  
D-1



**Water Main Exposed at Test Pit TP-31 (13 December 1995)**



**Collecting Groundwater Sample From Test Pit TP-31 (13 December 1995)**

## INVESTIGATION OF WATER MAIN - SECOND EVENT

07/01/95  
(P.2)



Ultrasonic Thickness Testing of the Water Main at Test Pit TP-31 (13 December 1995)



Protective Coating of Water Main Repaired at Test Pit TP-30 Prior to Backfilling (13 December 1995)

**HALBY CHEMICAL SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE AR 306085**

**Langan** Engineering and Environmental Services

## DRAINAGE DITCH DELINEATION

ORIGINAL  
(P-1)

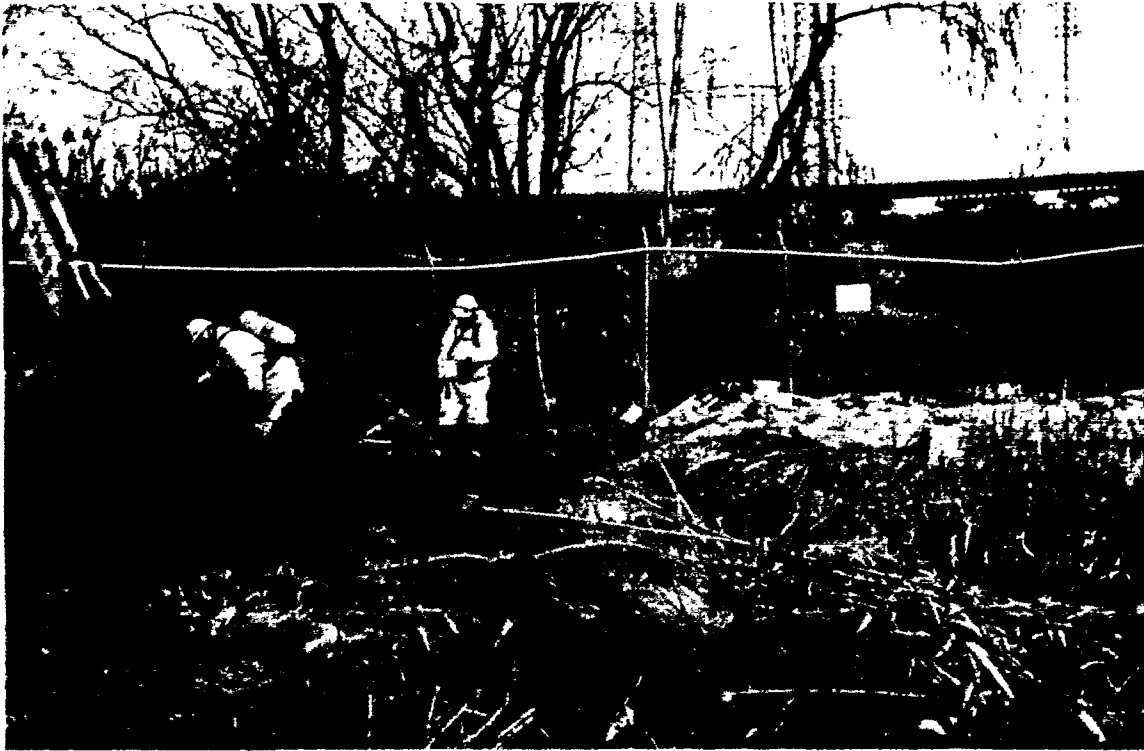


Excavating Test Pit TP-11 (14 December 1995)



Sampling Test Pit TP-18, Note Debris (14 December 1995)

## DRAINAGE DITCH DELINEATION



Excavating Test Pit TP-23, Note Level B PPE (18 December 1995)



Excavating Test Pit TP-36, Note Debris (28 December 1995)

## SUMP AREA DELINEATION

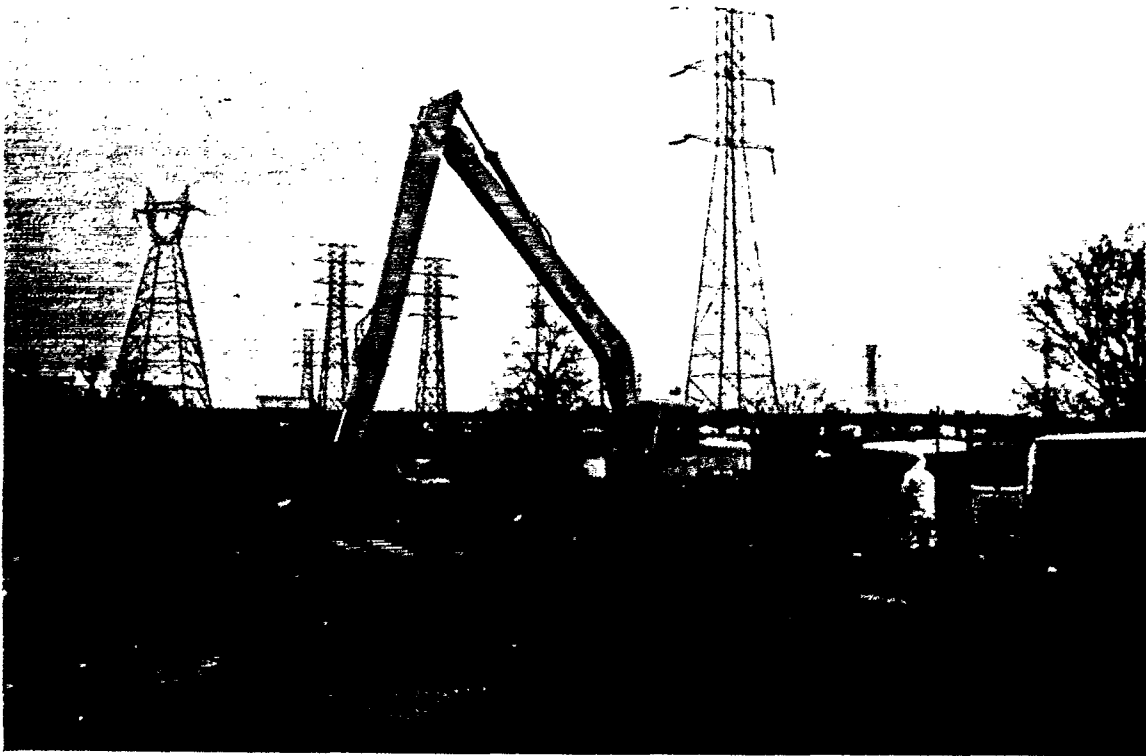


West Sidewall of Test Pit TP-25, Note That Orange-Brown Soil is USEPA Backfill (12 December 1995)

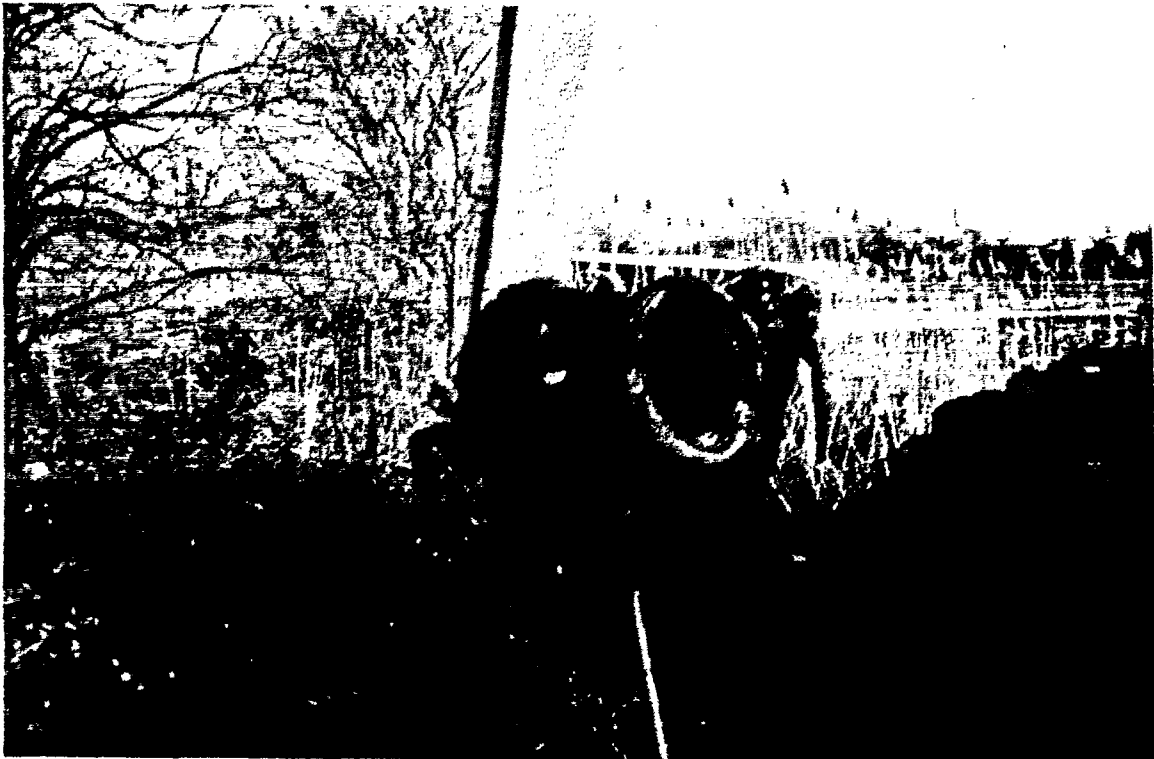


Preparing USEPA Split Sample From Test Pit TP-25 (12 December 1995)

## DRAINAGE DITCH DELINEATION



Extended Reach Backhoe Used to Excavate Test Pits TP-37 Through TP-41 (January 1996)



Debris Excavated From Test Pit TP-39 (29 January 1996)

## STORMWATER CONTROLS



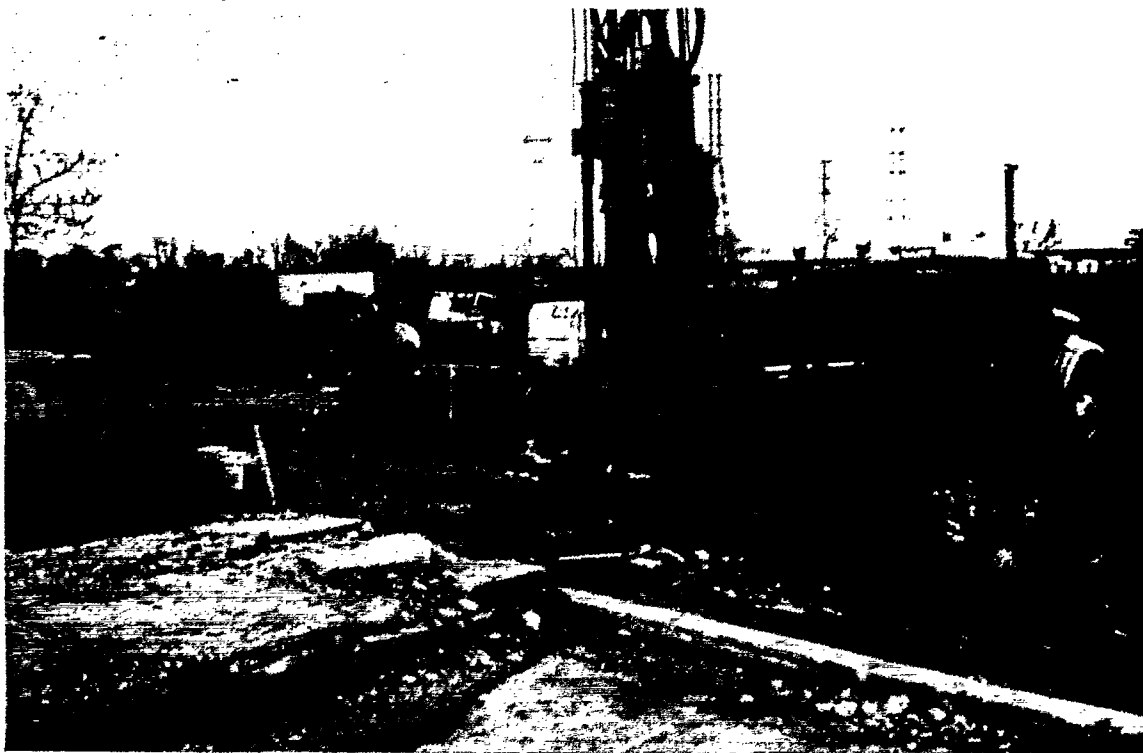
Backfilling Breach in Lagoon Bank (21 December 1995)



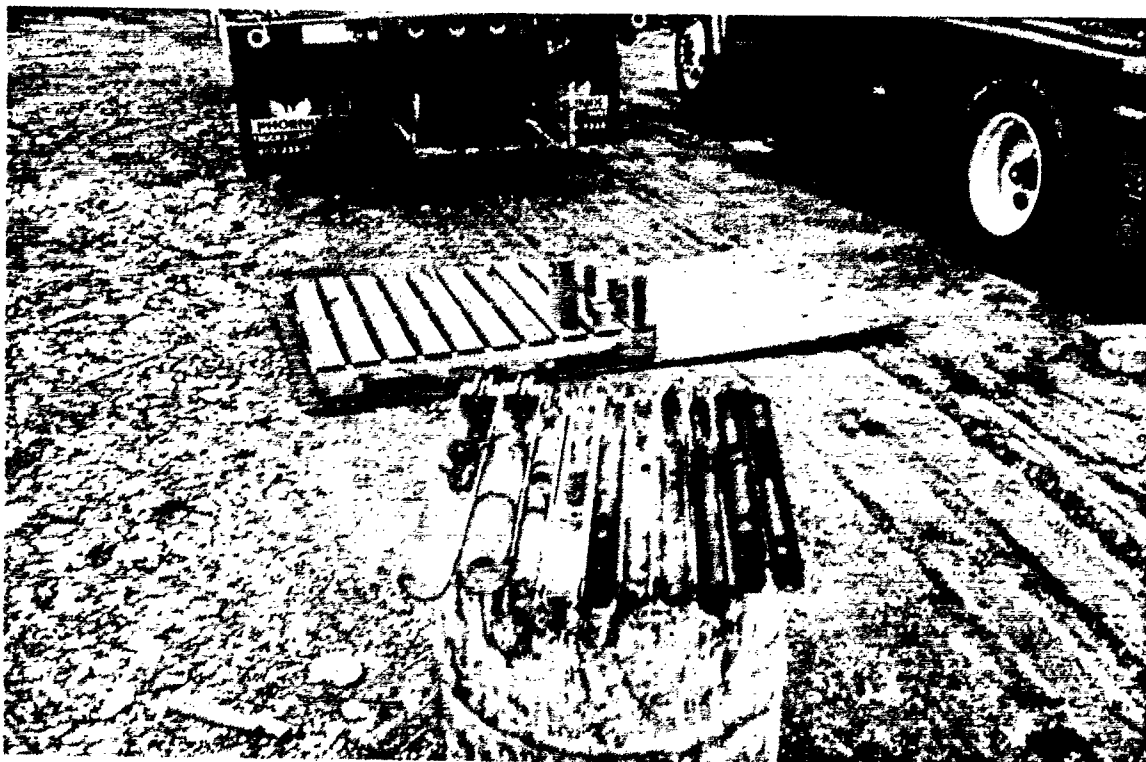
Completed Berm Across Breach in Lagoon Bank (22 December 1995)



## PROCESS PLANT AREA SOIL BORINGS



Augering at Boring LB-2 (31 January 1996)



Soil Recovered From Boring LB-9, Deeper From Left to Right (31 January 1996)

**HALBY CHEMICAL SITE**  
**WILMINGTON, DELAWARE** AR 306091

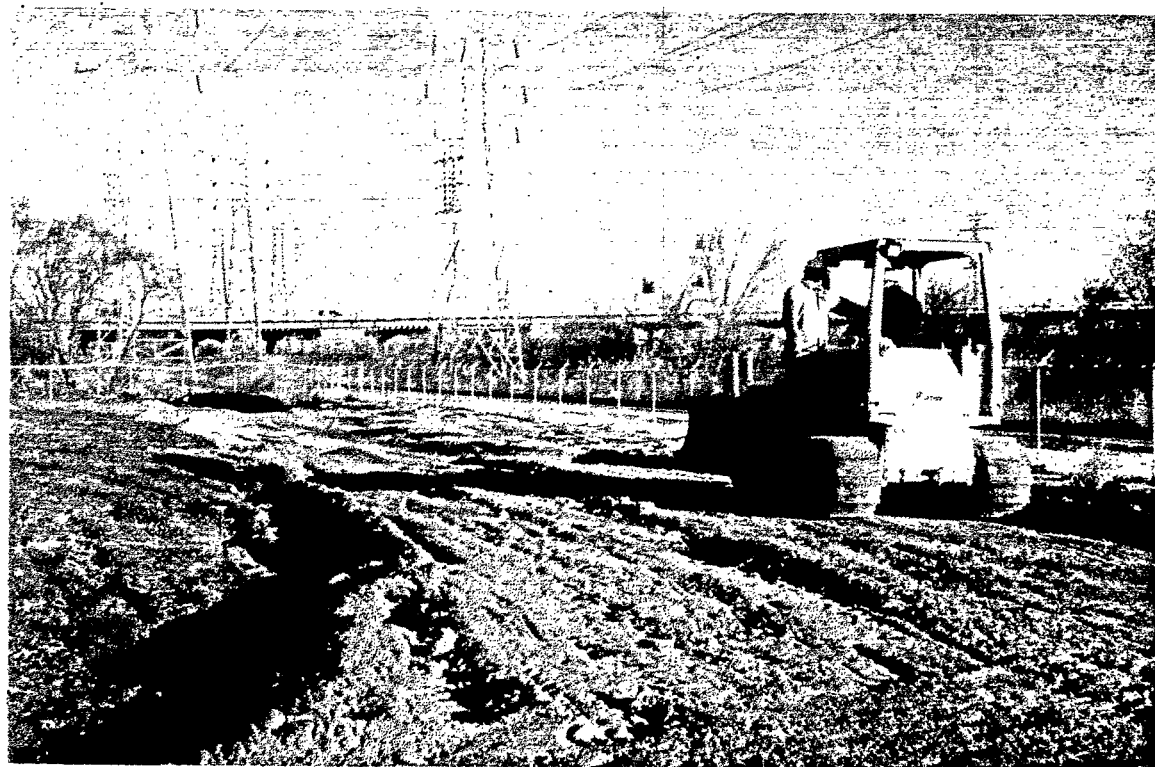
**Langan** Engineering and Environmental Services

## STORMWATER CONTROLS

5/11/2011  
(8/9)



Placing HDPE Liner Over Drainage Ditch (28 December 1995)



Placing Clean Fill Over HDPE Liner (29 December 1995)

**TRANSFER OF SOIL PILES FROM THE PROCESS PLANT  
AREA TO THE DRAINAGE DITCH AREA**

ORIGINAL  
D 3



**Placing Excavated Soil on HDPE Liner in Drainage Ditch Area (2 January 1996)**



**Covered and Secured Soil Pile (April 1996)**

**SITE CONDITIONS FOLLOWING IMPLEMENTATION  
OF THE RESPONSE ACTION PLAN**

2/22/96  
10:11



**Drainage Ditch Area Looking North From South End (22 February 1996)**



**Drainage Ditch Area Looking Northwest, Taken During Treatability Study Sample Collection (2 April 1996)**

**APPENDIX B**  
**TEST BORING LOGS AND TEST PIT LOGS**

Project Name :	Halby Chemical	Project Number :	2061604
Location :	Wilmington, Delaware	Elev. and Datum :	~10 feet MSL, Topo Map, 1983
Drilling Agency :	Advanced Drilling, Inc.	Date :	31 January 1996
Drilling Equipment :	Strata Star 15	Completion Depth :	11 feet
Size and Type of Bit :	8 Inch Diameter Auger	Water Level :	~3 feet
Sampler :	2 Inch or 3 Inch Diameter Steel Split Spoon	Foreman :	Scott Alberalla
Sampler Hammer	Drop : 30 Inches	Weight : 140 Pounds	Inspector : Paul McAndrew

Strata	Depth (feet)	SAMPLES				DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		Number	Type	Recovery (ft)	Blow Counts (blows/6 in)		
	1	1	3" SS	0.85	7	Gray-brown silty coarse to fine SAND, some medium to fine gravel, trace clay (moist to wet)	START: 08:40
	2				4		Boring relocated about 12' west of proposed location.
					7	Dark gray to brown silty coarse to fine SAND, trace fine gravel, trace clay (wet)	Environmental soil sample LB-1-171 collected from 1.5' to 2' at 9:05.
	3	2	2" SS	0.35	3		Soil is very soft and wet, getting poor recovery. Auger to 3' and try again.
					2	Light gray coarse to fine SAND, trace to some silt, trace medium to fine gravel (moist)	PID=0 ppm from surface to 5'.
	4	3	2" SS	0.9	3		Environmental soil sample LB-1-172 collected from 3.5' to 4.5' at 9:25. Extra sample required, poor recovery.
					5	Dark gray to black fine SAND, trace to some silt (moist)	PID=1 ppm from 5' to 6'. Slight odor noted.
	5				7		Environmental soil sample LB-1-173 collected from 5.5' to 6' at 9:30.
					5	Light gray SILT, some fine sand (moist)	PID=0 ppm at 7.5'. Slight odor noted.
	6	4	3" SS	1.6	4		Environmental soil sample LB-1-174 collected from 7.5' to 8' at 9:40.
					12	Black fine SAND, trace silt (moist)	Strong odor noted in black sand. PID may not be working.
	7				17		Environmental soil sample LB-1-175 collected from 9.5' to 10' at 9:43.
					18	BOTTOM OF BORING @ 11'	STOP: 09:45
	8	5	2" SS	2.0	3		Notes:
					6		1. Duplicate sample DUP-13-221 collected at sample LB-1-171 location.
	9				9		
					8		
	10	6	2" SS	1.6	14		
					14		
	11				11		
					6		
	12						

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

## LOG OF BORING NO: LB-2

Sheet 1 of 1

Project Name :	Halby Chemical	Project Number :	2061604
Location :	Wilmington, Delaware	Elev. and Datum :	~10 feet MSL, Topo Map, 1983
Drilling Agency :	Advanced Drilling, Inc.	Date :	31 January 1996
Drilling Equipment :	Strata Star 15	Completion Depth :	10 feet
Size and Type of Bit :	8 Inch Diameter Auger	Water Level :	~3 feet
Sampler :	2 Inch or 3 Inch Diameter Steel Split Spoon	Foreman :	Scott Alberalla
Sampler Hammer	Drop : 30 Inches	Weight : 140 Pounds	Inspector : Paul McAndrew

Strata	Depth (feet)	SAMPLES				DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		Number	Type	Recovery (%)	Blow Counts (blows/6 in)		
						Gray-brown fine SAND, some silt (moist)	START: 10:10
	1					Concrete DEBRIS	Encounter concrete debris and rubble at 6" depth, auger to 2'.
	2						No soil sample collected from 1.5' to 2', only debris present.
	3	1	2" SS	1.4	4	Dark gray to black SILT and fine SAND, trace medium sand, trace clay (moist)	PID=0 ppm for entire boring.
	4				6		Slight odor noted at 4'.
	5	2	2" SS	1.6	2	Black SILT and fine SAND, trace clay (moist)	Environmental soil sample LB-2-176 collected from 3.5' to 4' at 10:25.
	6				4		Slight odor noted.
	7	3	2" SS	1.9	7	Black SILT and fine SAND, trace clay (moist)	Environmental soil sample LB-2-177 collected from 5.5' to 6' at 10:30.
	8				6		Environmental soil sample LB-2-178 collected from 7.5' to 8' at 10:35.
	9	4	2" SS	2.0	3	Black SILT and fine SAND, trace clay (moist)	Environmental soil sample LB-2-179 collected from 9' to 10' at 10:40. Extra volume needed for duplicate sample.
	10				3		
					6		
	11					BOTTOM OF BORING @ 10'	STOP: 10:35
	12						Notes: 1. Duplicate sample DUP-14-222 collected at sample location LB-2-179. 2. CS2 Draeger tubes <3 ppm.

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

2061604\BORLOG96.XLS

AR306097

## LOG OF BORING NO: LB-3

Sheet 1 of 1

Project Name :	Halby Chemical	Project Number :	2061604
Location :	Wilmington, Delaware	Elev. and Datum :	~10 feet MSL, Topo Map, 1983
Drilling Agency :	Advanced Drilling, Inc.	Date :	31 January 1996
Drilling Equipment :	Strata Star 15	Completion Depth :	10 feet
Size and Type of Bit :	8 Inch Diameter Auger	Water Level :	~3 feet
Sampler :	2 Inch or 3 Inch Diameter Steel Split Spoon	Foreman :	Scott Alberalla
Sampler Hammer	Drop : 30 Inches	Weight : 140 Pounds	Inspector :
			Paul McAndrew

Strata	Depth (feet)	SAMPLES				DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		Number	Type	Recovery (%)	Blow Counts (blows/6 in)		
	1	1	3" SS	1.9	6	Gray-brown to orange-brown silt, some clay, trace fine sand (moist)	START: 11:05
	2				8		PID=0 ppm.
					5		
	3	2	2" SS	1.7	3		Environmental soil sample LB-3-180 collected from 1.5' to 2' at 11:30.
	4				4	Orange-brown fine SAND, some silt (moist)	PID=0 ppm.
					4		Environmental soil sample LB-3-181 collected from 3.5' to 4' at 11:35.
	5	3	2" SS	1.6	7	Orange-brown fine SAND, some silt, trace clay (moist)	PID=0 ppm.
					10		Black silt and sand starts at 5.4' depth.
	6				13	Black silty fine SAND (moist)	Environmental soil sample LB-3-182 collected from 5.5' to 6' at 11:36.
					10		
	7	4	2" SS	1.6	7		Slight odor in black silt.
					6		PID=2 ppm.
	8				12	Black SILT, some fine sand (moist)	Environmental soil sample LB-3-183 collected from 7.5' to 8' at 11:40.
					11		
	9	5	2" SS	2.0	8	Black fine sandy SILT (moist)	Slight odor in black silt.
					8		PID=0 ppm.
	10				10		Environmental soil sample LB-3-184 collected from 9.5' to 10' at 11:42.
					8		
	11					BOTTOM OF BORING @ 10'	STOP: 11:30
	12						

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

2061604\BORLOG96.XLS

AR306098



Project Name :	Halby Chemical	Project Number :	2061604
Location :	Wilmington, Delaware	Elev. and Datum :	-12 feet MSL, Topo Map, 1983
Drilling Agency :	Advanced Drilling, Inc.	Date :	31 January 1996
Drilling Equipment :	Strata Star 15	Completion Depth :	10 feet
Size and Type of Bit :	8 Inch Diameter Auger	Water Level :	-3 feet
Sampler :	2 Inch or 3 Inch Diameter Steel Split Spoon	Foreman :	Scott Alberalla
Sampler Hammer	Drop : 30 Inches Weight : 140 Pounds	Inspector :	Paul McAndrew

Strata	Depth (feet)	SAMPLES				DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		Number	Type	Recovery (%)	Blow Counts (blows/6 in)		
	1	1	3" SS	1.5	6	Gray-brown to orange-brown silty fine SAND, trace clay (moist)	START: 16:30  PID=0 ppm for entire boring.  Environmental soil sample LB-4-185 collected from 1.5' to 2' at 16:45.
					7		
					10		
	2	2	2" SS	1.8	7	Orange-brown fine SAND, trace to some silt (moist)	Environmental soil sample LB-4-186 collected from 3.5' to 4' at 16:48.
					11		
					8		
	3	3	2" SS	1.5	8	Orange-brown to gray-brown fine SAND, trace to some silt (moist)	Environmental soil sample LB-4-187 collected from 5.5' to 6' at 16:51.
					7		
					11		
	4	4	2" SS	1.6	13	Orange-brown to gray-brown fine SAND, trace to some silt (moist)	Environmental soil sample LB-4-188 collected from 7.5' to 8' at 16:58.
					12		
					16		
	5	5	2" SS	1.5	20	Black fine sandy SILT (moist)	Environmental soil sample LB-4-189 collected from 9.5' to 10' at 17:03.
					15		
					14		
	6				18	Mottled light gray and orange-brown SILT, trace fine sand, trace clay (moist)	
					22		
					24		
	7					Black sandy SILT (moist)	
	8					BOTTOM OF BORING @ 10'	STOP: 17:05
	9						
	10						
	11						
	12						

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

2061604\BORLOG96.XLS

AR306099

Project Name :	Halby Chemical	Project Number :	2061604
Location :	Wilmington, Delaware	Elev. and Datum :	~11.5 feet MSL, Topo Map, 1983
Drilling Agency :	Advanced Drilling, Inc.	Date :	31 January 1996
Drilling Equipment :	Strata Star 15	Completion Depth :	10 feet
Size and Type of Bit :	8 Inch Diameter Auger	Water Level :	~3 feet
Sampler :	2 Inch or 3 Inch Diameter Steel Split Spoon	Foreman :	Scott Alberalla
Sampler Hammer	Drop : 30 Inches	Weight : 140 Pounds	Inspector : Paul McAndrew

Strata	Depth (feet)	SAMPLES				DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		Number	Type	Recovery (ft)	Blow Counts (blows/6 in)		
	1					Concrete DEBRIS	<p>START: 14:52</p> <p>Boring relocated about 5' south of proposed location. Auger through about 2' of concrete debris. No sample collected from upper 2' of soil.</p> <p>PID=0 ppm for entire boring.</p> <p>Environmental soil sample LB-5-190 collected from 3.5' to 4' at 15:35.</p> <p>Soil changes to black sand and silt at 4.5'.</p> <p>Environmental soil sample LB-5-191 collected from 5.5' to 6' at 15:37.</p> <p>Environmental soil sample LB-5-192 collected from 7.5' to 8' at 15:40.</p> <p>Environmental soil sample LB-5-193 collected from 9' to 10' at 15:44. Extra volume required for duplicate.</p>
	2						
	3	1	2" SS	1.9	5	Orange-brown to gray-brown fine SAND, trace to some silt (moist)	
	4				4		
	5	2	2" SS	1.9	6	Medium-gray to black fine SAND, some silt (moist)	
	6				4		
	7	3	2" SS	1.5	7	Black fine SAND, some silt (moist to wet)	
	8				8		
	9	4	2" SS	1.9	8	Black fine SAND, some silt (moist to wet)	
	10				7		
					10		
					14		
	11					BOTTOM OF BORING @ 10'	<p>STOP: 15:45</p> <p>Notes:</p> <p>1. Duplicate sample DUP-17-225 collected at sample location LB-5-193.</p>
	12						

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :	Halby Chemical	Project Number :	2061604
Location :	Wilmington, Delaware	Elev. and Datum :	~11.5 feet MSL, Topo Map, 1983
Drilling Agency :	Advanced Drilling, Inc.	Date :	31 January 1996
Drilling Equipment :	Strata Star 15	Completion Depth :	10 feet
Size and Type of Bit :	8 Inch Diameter Auger	Water Level :	~3 feet
Sampler :	2 Inch or 3 Inch Diameter Steel Split Spoon	Foreman :	Scott Alberalla
Sampler Hammer	Drop : 30 Inches Weight : 140 Pounds	Inspector :	Paul McAndrew

Strata	Depth (feet)	SAMPLES				DESCRIPTION	REMARKS				
		Number	Type	Recovery (%)	Blow Counts (blows/6 in)						
	1	1	3" SS	0.4	3	Brown coarse to fine SAND, some silt, trace medium to fine gravel (moist)	START: 15:55  PID=0 ppm for entire boring.  Environmental soil sample LB-6-194 collected from 1.5' to 2' at 16:05.  Environmental soil sample LB-6-195 collected from 3' to 4' at 16:13. Extra volume required for duplicate sample.  Environmental soil sample LB-6-196 collected from 5.5' to 6' at 16:15.  Environmental soil sample LB-6-197 collected from 7.5' to 8' at 16:20.  Environmental soil sample LB-6-198 collected from 9.5' to 10' at 16:22.				
					4						
					5						
	2				3						
	3	2	2" SS	1.6	2			Orange-brown fine SAND, trace silt (moist)			
					1						
					1						
	4				2						
	5	3	2" SS	1.8	3				Orange-brown to gray-brown fine SAND, trace silt (moist)		
					5						
					7						
	6				6						
	7	4	2" SS	1.4	4					Orange-brown to gray-brown fine SAND, trace silt (wet)	
					5						
					4						
	8				7						Black SILT, trace fine sand (wet)
9	5	2" SS	1.6	7	Black fine SAND, some silt (wet)						
				8							
				15							
10				17							
	11						BOTTOM OF BORING @ 10'	STOP: 16:20  Notes: 1. Duplicate sample DUP-18-226 collected at sample location LB-6-195.			
	12										

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

## LOG OF BORING NO: LB-7

Sheet 1 of 1

Project Name :	Halby Chemical	Project Number :	2061604
Location :	Wilmington, Delaware	Elev. and Datum :	~11 feet MSL, Topo Map, 1983
Drilling Agency :	Advanced Drilling, Inc.	Date :	31 January 1998
Drilling Equipment :	Strata Star 15	Completion Depth :	10 feet
Size and Type of Bit :	8 Inch Diameter Auger	Water Level :	~3 feet
Sampler :	2 Inch or 3 Inch Diameter Steel Split Spoon	Foreman :	Scott Alberalla
Sampler Hammer	Drop : 30 Inches Weight : 140 Pounds	Inspector :	Paul McAndrew

Strata	Depth (feet)	SAMPLES				DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		Number	Type	Recovery (ft)	Blow Counts (blows/6 in)		
	1	1	3" SS	1.3	13	Gray-brown to orange-brown SILT, some clay, trace fine sand (moist)	START: 12:25  PID=0 ppm for entire boring.  Environmental soil sample LB-7-199 collected from 1' to 2' at 12:43. Extra volume required for MS/MSD sample.
	6						
	2	2	2" SS	1.7	5	Orange-brown SILT, some fine sand, trace clay (moist)	Environmental soil sample LB-7-201 collected from 3.5' to 4' at 12:45.
	7						
	3	3	2" SS	1.3	4	Orange-brown fine SAND, trace to some silt (moist)	Environmental soil sample LB-7-202 collected from 5.5' to 6' at 12:49.
	4						
	4	4	2" SS	1.6	4	Orange-brown fine SAND, trace silt (moist)	Environmental soil sample LB-7-203 collected from 7.5' to 8' at 12:52.
	5						
	5	5	2" SS	1.6	6	Black fine SAND, trace silt (moist)	Color changes occur at 7.6' and at 8.8'.
	6						
6	6	2" SS	1.6	9	Black fine SAND, trace silt (moist)	Environmental soil sample LB-7-204 collected from 9' to 10' at 12:55. Extra volume required for duplicate sample.	
7							
7	7	2" SS	1.6	9	Orange-brown fine SAND, trace silt (moist)		
8							
8	8	2" SS	1.6	9	Black fine SAND, trace silt (moist)		
9							
9	9	2" SS	1.6	4	Orange-brown fine SAND, trace silt (moist)		
10							
10	10	2" SS	1.6	4	Orange-brown fine SAND, trace silt (moist)		
10	11					BOTTOM OF BORING @ 10'	STOP: 12:50  Notes: 1. Duplicate sample DUP-15-223 collected from sample location LB-7-204. 2. MS/MSD sample LB-7-200 collected from sample location LB-7-199. 3. Boring was relocated about 20' north of proposed location.
11							
11	12						
12							
12	13						

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

2061604\BORLOG98.XLS

AR306102

## LOG OF BORING NO: LB-8

Sheet 1 of 1

Project Name :	Halby Chemical	Project Number :	2061604
Location :	Wilmington, Delaware	Elev. and Datum :	~11 feet MSL, Topo Map, 1983
Drilling Agency :	Advanced Drilling, Inc.	Date :	31 January 1996
Drilling Equipment :	Strata Star 15	Completion Depth :	10 feet
Size and Type of Bit :	8 Inch Diameter Auger	Water Level :	~3 feet
Sampler :	2 Inch or 3 Inch Diameter Steel Split Spoon	Foreman :	Scott Alberalla
Sampler Hammer	Drop : 30 Inches	Weight : 140 Pounds	Inspector : Paul McAndrew

Strata	Depth (feet)	SAMPLES				DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		Number	Type	Recovery (ft)	Blow Counts (blows/6 in)		
	1	1	3" SS	1.4	10	Gray-brown coarse to fine SAND, some silt, trace medium to fine gravel (moist)	START: 14:10
	2				10		PID=0 ppm.
					8	Orange-brown fine SAND, some silt (moist)	Environmental soil sample LB-8-205 collected from 1.5' to 2' at 14:25.
	3	2	2" SS	1.6	3		PID=0 ppm.
	4				3		Environmental soil sample LB-8-206 collected from 3.5' to 4' at 14:30.
	5	3	2" SS	1.9	2		PID=0 ppm.
	6				4	Light gray SILT, some fine sand, trace clay (moist)	Environmental soil sample LB-8-207 collected from 5.5' to 6' at 14:33.
	7	4	2" SS	1.9	3		PID=0 ppm. Slight odor noted.
	8				3	Black silty fine SAND (moist to wet)	Environmental soil sample LB-8-208 collected from 7.5' to 8' at 14:36.
	9	5	2" SS	1.5	4		PID=17 ppm from 8' to 10' Moderate to strong odor noted.
	10				4	Medium gray fine SAND, trace to some silt (wet)	Environmental soil sample LB-8-209 collected from 9.5' to 10' at 14:40.
					6		
					10		
	11					BOTTOM OF BORING @ 10'	STOP: 14:56
	12						Notes: 1. Duplicate sample DUP-16-224 collected at sample location LB-8-205.

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

2061604\BORLOG96.XLS

AR306103

## LOG OF BORING NO: LB-9

Sheet 1 of 1

Project Name :	Halby Chemical	Project Number :	2061604
Location :	Wilmington, Delaware	Elev. and Datum :	~11 feet MSL, Topo Map, 1983
Drilling Agency :	Advanced Drilling, Inc.	Date :	31 January 1996
Drilling Equipment :	Strata Star 15	Completion Depth :	10 feet
Size and Type of Bit :	8 Inch Diameter Auger	Water Level :	~3 feet
Sampler :	2 Inch or 3 Inch Diameter Steel Split Spoon	Foreman :	Scott Alberalla
Sampler Hammer	Drop : 30 Inches	Weight : 140 Pounds	Inspector : Paul McAndrew

Strata	Depth (feet)	SAMPLES				DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		Number	Type	Recovery (%)	Blow Counts (blows/6 in)		
	1	1	3" SS	1.3	21	Brown medium to fine SAND, some silt (dry)	START: 13:38
					16		PID=1 to 2 ppm. Slight odor noted.
	2				18		Environmental soil sample LB-9-210 collected from 1' to 2' at 13:55. Extra volume required for MS/MSD sample.
					14		
	3	2	2" SS	1.7	4	Brown to gray-brown medium to fine SAND, trace to some silt (moist)	PID=0 ppm. Slight odor noted.
					5		
	4				5		Environmental soil sample LB-9-212 collected from 3.5' to 4' at 13:58.
	5	3	2" SS	1.7	5	Gray-brown medium to fine SAND, trace to some silt (moist)*	PID=0 ppm. Slight odor noted.
					4		
	6				5		Environmental soil sample LB-9-213 collected from 5.5' to 6' at 14:02.
	7	4	2" SS	1.5	4	Black SILT, trace to some fine sand (moist)	PID=0 ppm. Slight odor noted.
					4		
	8				5		Environmental soil sample LB-9-214 collected from 7.5' to 8' at 14:05.
	9	5	2" SS	2.0	4	Black SILT (moist to wet)	PID=0 ppm. Slight odor noted.
					9		
	10				13		Environmental soil sample LB-9-215 collected from 9.5' to 10' at 14:07.
					11	Black silty coarse to fine SAND (moist)	
	11					BOTTOM OF BORING @ 10'	STOP: 14:00
	12						Notes: 1. MS/MSD sample LB-9-211 collected from sample location LB-9-210.

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

2061604.BORLOG96.XLS

AR306104

Project Name :	Halby Chemical	Project Number :	2061604
Location :	Wilmington, Delaware	Elev. and Datum :	~11 feet MSL, Topo Map, 1983
Drilling Agency :	Advanced Drilling, Inc.	Date :	31 January 1996
Drilling Equipment :	Strata Star 15	Completion Depth :	10 feet
Size and Type of Bit :	8 Inch Diameter Auger	Water Level :	~3 feet
Sampler :	2 Inch or 3 Inch Diameter Steel Split Spoon	Foreman :	Scott Alberalla
Sampler Hammer	Drop : 30 Inches	Weight : 140 Pounds	Inspector : Paul McAndrew

Strata	Depth (feet)	SAMPLES				DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
		Number	Type	Recovery (ft)	Blow Counts (blows/6 in)		
	1	1	3" SS	1.5	22	Gray-brown to orange-brown SILT, some clay, trace fine sand (moist)	START: 13:05  PID=0 ppm for entire boring.
	2				15		
					12		
	3	2	2" SS	1.3	4	Gray-brown to orange-brown SILT, some clay, trace fine sand (moist)	Environmental soil sample LB-10-216 collected from 1.5' to 2' at 13:15.
	4				3		
					3		
					3		Environmental soil sample LB-10-217 collected from 3.5' to 4' at 13:20.
	5	3	2" SS	1.3	8	Orange-brown fine SAND, trace to some silt (moist to wet)	Environmental soil sample LB-10-218 collected from 5.5' to 6' at 13:22.
	6				5		
					5		
					4		
	7	4	2" SS	1.3	4	Orange-brown fine SAND, some silt (moist to wet)	Environmental soil sample LB-10-219 collected from 7.5' to 8' at 13:25.
	8				4		
					6		
	9	5	2" SS	2.0	6	Orange-brown fine SAND, some silt (moist to wet)	Environmental soil sample LB-10-220 collected from 9.5' to 10' at 13:29.
	10				5		
					6	Mottled orange-brown and light gray SILT, some fine sand, trace clay (moist)	
					6		
					6		
	11					BOTTOM OF BORING @ 10'	STOP: 13:30
	12						

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name : Halby Chemical				Project Number : 2061601	
Location : Wilmington, Delaware				Elev. and Datum : 6 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor : Republic Environmental Systems				Date : 8/29/95	Completion Depth : 6.0 feet
Excavation Equipment : CAT 416EH Backhoe				Water Level : 4.8 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
				Brown medium to fine SAND, trace silt (moist)	START: 10:30
	1	048	GRAB	Gray medium to fine SAND, some silt (moist to wet)	Level D PPE Treated wood pieces/timbers present  Water in pit is black, possibly from organics.  Strong odor, water entering the pit. Pit walls caving at 3.3 ft., water entering pit at 2ft.  Environmental soil sample TP-1-048 collected from 0.75' to 1.25' at 10:50.  Wood plank encountered on East side of pit.
	2				
	3				
	4				
	5			Gray coarse GRAVEL and medium to fine SAND searn (wet)	
	5			Gray CLAY and SILT, stiff (wet)	
	6	049	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-1-049 collected from 5.5' to 6.0' at 10:45.
				BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 6.0 FEET	STOP: 11:15
	7			<p>Diagram showing the location of the test pit relative to a pipeline and a fence. The test pit is 2' wide and 36' deep. The pipeline is 8' from the pit, and the fence is 6' from the pit. A north arrow is shown.</p>	<b>AIR MONITORING RESULTS</b>  Breathing zone during excavation: PID=0 to 1 ppm Hnu readings were zero until water was encountered. CS2 Draeger tubes < 0.1 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm NH4 Draeger tubes < 5.0 ppm
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				

**LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.**  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

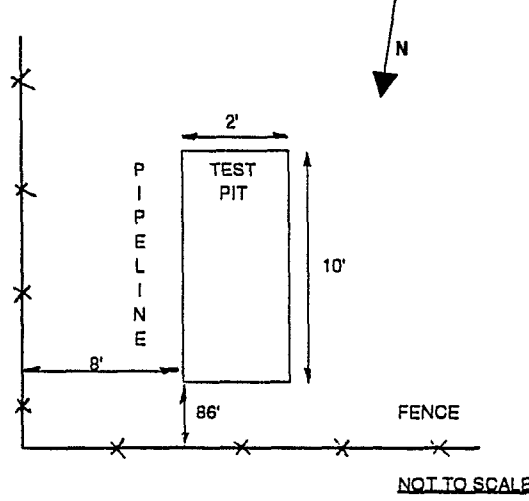


Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		6 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Republic Environmental Systems		Date :		8/29/95	
Excavation Equipment :		CAT 416EH Backhoe		Completion Depth :		6.0 feet	
				Water Level :		3.7 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Brown medium to fine SAND, trace silt (moist)	START: 11:25 Water in pit is black, odor was noted.
	2	050	GRAB	Gray SILT, some medium to fine sand (wet)	Environmental soil sample TP-2-050 was collected from 1.5' to 2' at 11:35.
	3				
	4				
	5				
	6	051	GRAB	Brown CLAY and SILT, stiff (wet)	Environmental soil sample TP-2-051 was collected from 5' to 5.5' at 11:30.
	BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 6.0 FEET				
	7				
	8				STOP: 11:50
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				



**AIR MONITORING RESULTS**

Breathing zone during excavation:

- PID=0 ppm
- CS2 Draeger tubes < 0.1 ppm
- H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm
- NH4 Draeger tubes < 5.0 ppm

Over Excavation:

- PID=7ppm
- CS2 Draeger tube = 8ppm

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		6 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Republic Environmental Systems		Date :		8/29/95	
Excavation Equipment :		CAT 416EH Backhoe		Completion Depth :		6.5 feet	
				Water Level :		4.0 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Brown medium to fine SAND, trace silt (moist)	START: 12:30
	2	052 062	GRAB DUP1		Environmental soil sample TP-3-052 collected from 1.5' to 2' at 12:45.
	3				Strong odor at 3ft.
	4			Brown fine SAND, some silt (wet)	
	5				
	6	053	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-3-053 collected from 5.5' to 6' at 12:50.
				Gray CLAY and SILT, stiff (wet)	
	7			BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 6.5 FEET	STOP: 13:00
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				

TEST PIT

PIPELINE

FENCE

**AIR MONITORING RESULTS**

Breathing zone during excavation:

- PID=1 to 2 ppm
- CS2 Draeger tubes < 0.1 ppm
- H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm
- NH4 Draeger tubes < 5.0 ppm

In test pit after excavation:

- PID=20 ppm
- CS2 Draeger tubes = 5 ppm

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		6 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map. 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Republic Environmental Systems		Date :		Completion Depth : 7.0 feet	
Excavation Equipment :		CAT 416EH Backhoe		8/29/95		Water level : 4.0 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Brown medium to fine SAND, trace silt (moist)	START: 14:00
	2	054	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-4-054 collected from 1.5' to 2.0' at 14:10.
	3			Black fine SAND, some silt (moist)	
	4				
	5				
	6	055	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-4-055 collected from 5.5' to 6.0' at 14:05.
	7			Gray CLAY and SILT, stiff (wet)	
				BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 7.0 FEET	STOP: 14:15
	8			<p style="text-align: center;">TEST PIT</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2'</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10'</p> <p style="text-align: center;">8'</p> <p style="text-align: center;">186'</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NOT TO SCALE</p>	<b>AIR MONITORING RESULTS</b>  Breathing zone during excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 0.1 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm NH4 Draeger tubes < 5 ppm In test pit after excavation: PID=20 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes = 3 ppm
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
 River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name : Halby Chemical				Project Number : 2061601	
Location : Wilmington, Delaware				Elev. and Datum : 6 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor : Republic Environmental Systems				Date : 8/29/95	Completion Depth : 7.0 feet
Excavation Equipment : CAT 416EH Backhoe				Water Level : 4.0 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Brown medium to fine SAND, trace silt	START: 14:20 Ditch is dry.
	2	056	GRAB MS/MSD	Black fine SAND, some silt, little medium to fine gravel	Environmental soil sample TP-5-056 collected from 1.5' to 2.0' at 14:30.
	3			Black 0.5 to 0.75-inch GRAVEL	Possible fill from water line.
	4			Black fine SAND, some silt	
	5				
	6	057 063	GRAB DUP2	Gray CLAY and SILT, stiff	Environmental soil sample TP-5-057 collected from 5.5' to 6.0' at 14:25.
	7			BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 7 FEET	STOP: 14:45
	8			<p>Diagram Description: A site plan showing a rectangular test pit measuring 2 feet in width and 7 feet in depth. To the left of the pit is a vertical line labeled 'FENCE' with 'X' marks, and a horizontal dimension of 8 feet is indicated between the fence and the pit. To the right of the pit is a horizontal line labeled 'PIPELINE' with 'X' marks, and a vertical dimension of 236 feet is indicated between the pipeline and the pit. A north arrow points downwards from the top of the diagram. The text 'NOT TO SCALE' is written at the bottom right of the diagram.</p>	<b>AIR MONITORING RESULTS</b>  Breathing zone during excavation: CS2 Draeger tubes < 3.0 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm NH4 Draeger tubes < 5.0 ppm PID = 0 to 20 ppm  In test pit after excavation: CS2 Draeger tubes = 5.0 ppm
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				

**LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.**  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		6 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Republic Environmental Systems		Date :		8/29/95	
Excavation Equipment :		CAT 416EH Backhoe		Completion Depth :		7.0 feet	
				Water Level :		5.0 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Brown medium to fine SAND, little medium to fine gravel, trace silt, wood pieces; looks like 4-inch pile, lots of wood	START: 14:55
	2				
	3	058	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-6-058 collected from 2.5' to 3.0' at 15:20.
	4			Black medium to fine SAND, some silt (wet)	
	5				
	6	059	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-6-059 collected from 5.5' to 6.0' at 15:15.
	7			Gray CLAY and SILT, stiff (wet)	
	7			BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 7.0 FEET	STOP: 15:30
	8				AIR MONITORING RESULTS
	9				Breathing zone during excavation:
	10				CS2 Draeger tubes = 3.0 ppm
	11				H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm
	12				NH4 Draeger tubes < 5ppm
	13				PID = 0ppm
	14				
	15				

Diagram showing the location of the test pit relative to a fence and pipeline. The test pit is 2' wide and 7' deep. The fence and pipeline are located to the left of the pit. The distance from the fence to the pit is 8'. The distance from the bottom of the pit to the ground surface is 286'. The diagram is labeled 'NOT TO SCALE'.

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name : Halby Chemical				Project Number : 2061601	
Location : Wilmington, Delaware				Elev. and Datum : 8 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor : Code Environmental Svcs.				Date : 12/14/95	Completion Depth : 6.0 feet
Excavation Equipment : John Deere 310 D Backhoe				Water Level : 3.0 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Dark brown medium to fine SAND, some silt, trace to some coarse sand, trace cobbles, trace coarse to fine gravel (moist)	START: 9:15 Concrete, wood, plastic and other debris noted.
	2				10" thick concrete slab encountered at 3' depth in south end of pit.
	3	112	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-7-112 collected from 2.5' to 3.0' at 10:05. Sample collected from black stained soil. Slow groundwater seepage at 3' depth. Water exhibits a slight sheen.
	4			Black fine sandy SILT, some clay (moist)	Black staining and strong organic odor noted in silt.
	5	111	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-7-111 collected from 4.5' to 5.0' at 9:35.
	6			Medium gray CLAY, some medium to fine sand (moist)	Strong odor noted in clay.
BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 6.0 FEET					
	7			<p style="text-align: center;">TEST PIT</p> <p style="text-align: center;">FENCE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NOT TO SCALE</p>	STOP: 10:15  <b>AIR MONITORING RESULTS</b>  Breathing zone during excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 0.1 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm NH4 Draeger tubes < 5.0 ppm
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
 River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		8 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map. 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		Completion Depth : 7.5 feet	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 310 D Backhoe		12/14/95		Water Level : 3.5 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Gray-brown coarse to fine SAND, trace to some coarse to fine gravel, trace to some silt (dry)	START: 10:25 Occasional reeds, wood and bricks observed. Very strong odor noted.
	2			Black medium to fine SAND, some silt, trace coarse sand (moist)	Soil is stained black. Concrete slab encountered at 2' depth in south end of pit.
	3	113	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-8-113 collected from 3.0' to 3.5' at 11:15. Soil exhibits a strong odor.
	4			Black clayey SILT, some coarse to fine sand, trace fine gravel, trace organic debris (moist to wet)	Slow groundwater seepage at 3.5' depth. Apparently perched water.
	5			Light gray to yellow-brown CLAY, some silt, trace medium to fine sand (moist to wet)	
	6				6" diameter steel pipe aligned northwest/southeast uncovered at 6' depth. Excavation terminated at 7.5' due to presence of pipe.
	7	114	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-8-114 collected from 7.0' to 7.5' at 11:35. Sample collected from unstained soil.
	8			BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 7.5 FEET	
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				

TEST PIT

PIPE

FENCE

NOT TO SCALE

STOP: 11:05

AIR MONITORING RESULTS

Breathing zone during excavation:

PID=0 ppm

CS2 Draeger tubes < 0.1 ppm

H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm

NH4 Draeger tubes < 5.0 ppm

Note:

MS/MSD sample TP-8-115 collected sample location TP-8-114.

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		8.5 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		Completion Depth : 10.5 feet	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 310 D Backhoe		12/14/95		Water Level : 7.0 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Yellow-brown coarse to fine SAND, some silt (dry to moist)	START: 12:10 Concrete, brick and wood debris encountered.
	2				
	3				Black staining starts at 3.4' depth.
	4	116	GRAB	Black fine sandy SILT, trace to some clay (moist)	Environmental soil sample TP-11-116 collected from 3.5' to 4.0' at 12:50.
	5				Occasional thin sand layers exhibiting red-brown, purple and yellow-green staining observed. Sample TP-11-116 collected from stained area.
	6			Gray-brown CLAY, some silt, trace fine sand (moist)	
	7				
	8			Mottled gray and yellow-brown SILT, trace to some fine sand, trace medium to fine gravel, trace clay (moist to wet)	
	9				Groundwater rapidly enters excavation at 10.5' depth and rises to 7.0' depth.
	10	117	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-11-117 collected from 9.5' to 10.0' at 13:35.
	11			BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 10.5 FEET	STOP: 13:20
	12				<b>AIR MONITORING RESULTS</b>  Breathing zone during excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 0.1 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm NH4 Draeger tubes < 5.0 ppm  In test pit after excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 0.1 ppm  Note: Duplicate sample DUP-5-121 and USEPA split sample collected at sample location TP-11-116.
	13				
	14				
	15				

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407



Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		8.75 ft. MSL(=est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		Completion Depth : 7.0 feet	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 310 D Backhoe		12/12/95		Water level : 7.0 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			FILL: dry to moist Dark yellow-brown medium to fine SAND, trace to some silt, trace medium to fine gravel, trace coarse sand (moist)	START: 10:20 Top 3" of soil is frozen.  Occasional pieces of wood and piping observed.
	2			Medium gray organic fine sandy SILT, trace coarse to medium sand (moist)	Strong organic odor. Occasional plant stems, stalks and roots observed. Rubber hose and timber pieces excavated.
	3			becoming Mottled dark gray to brown CLAY and SILT, trace fine sand (moist to wet)	PID=25 ppm at 3', falling quickly to 0 ppm.
	4	088	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-12-088 collected from 3.5' to 4.0' at 11:17. Sample collected from stained soil.
	5			Yellow-brown to gray CLAY and SILT, trace to some fine sand (moist to wet)	Frequent reed stalks and roots excavated. Strong odor noted.
	6	089	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-12-089 collected from 5.5' to 6.0' at 11:20.
	7				Slow groundwater seepage at 7' depth.
				BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 7.0 FEET	STOP: 11:05
	8			<p>Diagram Description: A site plan showing a rectangular test pit. The pit is 4 feet wide and 9.5 feet deep. It is situated 5 feet from a vertical fence line on the left and 4.5 feet from a horizontal line. A north arrow points towards the top right. A scale bar indicates 100 feet. The text 'NOT TO SCALE' is present.</p>	<b>AIR MONITORING RESULTS</b>  Breathing zone during excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 0.1 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm  In test pit after excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 0.1 ppm
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				

**LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.**  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

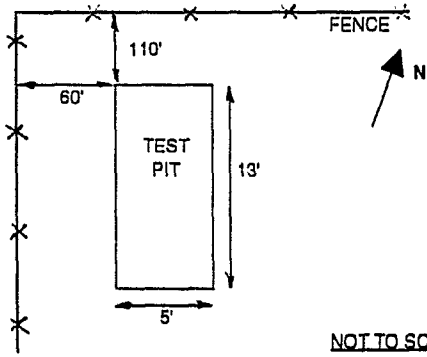
Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		8.5 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		Completion Depth : 12.0 feet	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 310 D Backhoe		12/14/95		Water Level : 12.0 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Medium brown coarse to fine SAND, some silt, trace cobbles, trace coarse to fine gravel (moist)	Occasional concrete, brick and wood debris encountered,
	2				
	3				
	4				Plywood, fiberglass and sheet plastic debris encountered.
	5			Black medium to fine sandy SILT (moist)	Silt contains occasional thin layers of sand exhibiting dark red-brown staining.
	6	118	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-13-118 collected from 5.5' to 6.0' at 14:45. Sample collected from stained soil.
	7			Gray-brown organic CLAY, trace to some silt, trace fine sand (moist)	Frequent reeds and roots observed.
	8			becoming	Occasional thin peat layers from 7.0' to 7.5' depth.
	9			Gray silty CLAY, trace fine sand (moist)	
	10			Mottled gray and yellow-brown clayey SILT, some fine sand, trace organic debris (moist)	Groundwater rapidly enters excavation at 12.0' depth.
	11				Frequent small globules of black liquid observed, possible free product.
	12	119	GRAB	Gray-brown coarse to fine SAND, trace fine gravel, trace silt (moist to wet)	Environmental soil sample TP-13-119 collected from 11.5' to 12.0' at 15:15.
	13			<p align="center">BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 12 FEET</p>	
	14			<p align="right">STOP: 15:00</p> <p align="center">AIR MONITORING RESULTS</p> <p>Breathing zone during excavation:  CS2 Draeger tubes &lt; 3.0 ppm  H2S Draeger tubes &lt; 0.5 ppm  NH4 Draeger tubes &lt; 5.0 ppm</p> <p>In test pit after excavation:  CS2 Draeger tubes &lt; 3.0 ppm</p>	
	15				

**LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.**  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :	Halby Chemical	Project Number :	2061601
Location :	Wilmington, Delaware	Elev. and Datum :	8.5 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983
Excavation Contractor :	Code Environmental Svcs.	Date :	12/14 to 12/15/95
Excavation Equipment :	John Deere 310 D Backhoe	Completion Depth :	10.3 feet
		Water Level :	2.5 feet

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Medium brown coarse to fine SAND, some silt, trace to some coarse to fine gravel, trace cobbles (moist)	START: 15:45 Brick, wood, plastic and concrete debris encountered.
	2				
	3				
	4			Wooden DEBRIS	Groundwater fills excavation to 2.5' depth. Water is black and exhibits an oily sheen. Debris includes planks, railroad ties and plastic tubing. Debris is stained black.
	5			becoming	
	6	120	GRAB	Wooden DEBRIS mixed with black silty fine SAND, trace to some clay (wet)	Environmental soil sample TP-18-120 collected from 5.5' to 6.0' at 16:20 on 12/14.
	7			Gray-brown organic silty CLAY, trace fine sand (wet)	Cease excavation on 12/14 at 6' depth at 16:30. Resume on 12/15 at 9:02.
	8			Mottled gray and brown SILT, some clay, trace fine sand (wet)	PID = 3 to 10 ppm, with peaks of 40 ppm.
	9			becoming	
	10	125	GRAB	Mottled gray and yellow-brown clayey SILT, some fine sand (wet)	Frequent thin layers of sand noted. At sample TP-18-125 location, PID=40 ppm. Environmental soil sample TP-18-125 collected from 9.7' to 10.2' at 9:45 on 12/15.
	11			BOTTOM OF BORING @ 10.3 FEET	STOP: 9:30
	12				AIR MONITORING RESULTS Breathing zone during excavation: CS2 Draeger tubes < 3.0 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm In test pit after excavation: CS2 Draeger tubes = 6.5 ppm at 10.2' depth. Note: Duplicate sample DUP-6-128 collected at sample location TP-18-125.
	13				
	14				
	15				

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		8 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		12/15/95	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 310 D Backhoe		Completion Depth :		12.0 feet	
				Water Level :		3.0 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
					START: 10:10
	1			Yellow-brown silty coarse to fine SAND, trace coarse to fine gravel (moist)	Wood, brick, concrete, piping and plastic debris noted.
	2				
	3				Groundwater fills excavation to 3.0' depth. Water is black and exhibits slight sheen.
	4			Mottled dark to light gray to yellow brown silty coarse to fine SAND, trace to some coarse to fine gravel, trace clay (moist)	Soil is stained gray to black starting at 3' depth.
	5				
	6				Occasional layers of crushed cinder fill observed. PID=9 ppm at 5' depth.
	7				
	8	126	GRAB	Dark gray-brown organic clayey SILT, trace fine gravel to fine sand (wet)	Environmental soil sample TP-21-126 collected from 8.0' to 8.5' at 11:20.
	9			Dark brown PEAT (moist to wet)	PID=800 to 1,000 ppm in silt and peat. Occasional 1/16" yellow-green crystals observed in the silt.
	10			Gray-brown CLAY, some fine sand, trace silt, trace organic debris (wet)	PID=10 to 40 ppm immediately above the excavated soil pile. PID=0 ppm at 10' from pile.
	11				Purple-brown staining observed in sand. PID=900 ppm.
	12	127	GRAB	Gray-brown to light gray fine SAND, some silt, with layers of light gray clay (wet)	Environmental soil sample TP-21-127 collected from 11.5' to 12.0' at 11:35.
				BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 12 FEET	
	13				STOP: 11:30  <b>AIR MONITORING RESULTS</b>  Breathing zone during excavation: PID=5 to 60 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 3.0 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm NH4 Draeger tubes < 5.0 ppm  Note: Backhoe operator reported soil flashing during backfilling of excavation.
	14				
	15				

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
 River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		8 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		12/18/95	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 310 D Backhoe		Completion Depth :		8.0 feet	
				Water Level :		Not Encountered	

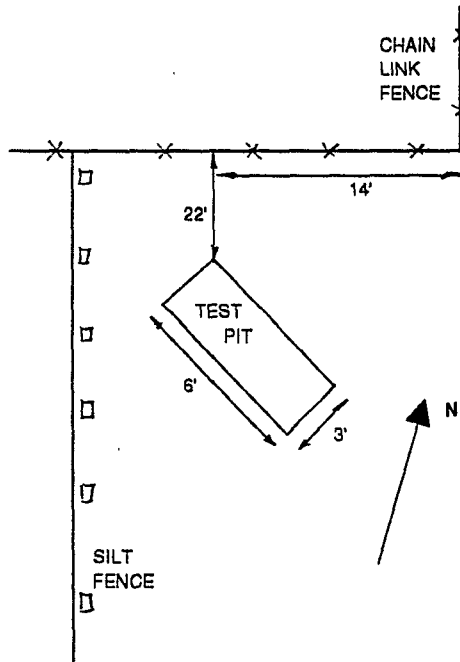
  

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Yellow-brown to brown silty coarse to fine SAND, some coarse to fine gravel (wet)	START: 9:30 Steel cables, pipes, concrete and wood debris noted
	2				
	3			Dark gray-brown silty coarse to fine SAND, some coarse to fine gravel (moist)	Brick and concrete debris encountered.
	4				
	5			Gray-brown to black clayey SILT, trace fine gravel to fine sand (moist to wet)	
	6			Dark brown PEAT, some fine sand, trace to some silt (moist to wet)	PID=300 to 400 ppm at 6.0' depth.
	7			Gray-brown to black CLAY, trace to some silt, trace fine sand (moist to wet)	PID=500 ppm at 8.0' depth.
	8	132	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-23-132 collected from 7.5' to 8' at 14:55.
BOTTOM OF BORING @ 8.0 FEET					
	9			<p style="text-align: center;">NOT TO SCALE</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">STOP: 11:00</p> <p style="text-align: center;">AIR MONITORING RESULTS</p> <p>Breathing zone during excavation: PID=5 to 8 ppm</p> <p>Note: Excavation activities terminated after explosions were observed in test pit and over excavated soil pile. Smaller secondary explosions and smoking occurred in excavated soil pile for up to 1.5 hours.</p>
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :	Halby Chemical	Project Number :	2061601
Location :	Wilmington, Delaware	Elev. and Datum :	8 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983
Excavation Contractor :	Code Environmental Svcs.	Date :	12/11/95
Excavation Equipment :	John Deere 310 D Backhoe	Completion Depth :	5.5 feet
		Water Level :	~3.5 feet

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			FILL: dry to moist Brown to yellow-brown medium to fine SAND, trace to some silt, trace coarse to fine gravel, trace clay	Start : 14:40  Occasional thin laminations of fine sand and light gray silt/clayey silt observed. PID=0 ppm in sand.
	2				
	3	072	GRAB	SOIL and CINDER FILL: moist to wet Black coarse to fine SAND, trace to some silt, trace coarse to fine gravel	Environmental soil sample TP-24-072 collected from 2.6' to 3.1' at 14:40.  PID=0 ppm in fill. Broken glass, timber and moderate organic odor observed. Soil stains gloves and sampling equipment black.
	4				
	5	073	GRAB	Medium gray CLAY, trace to some silt, trace medium to fine sand (moist to wet)	Slow groundwater seep across top of clay  Environmental soil sample TP-24-073 collected from 4.3' to 4.8' at 14:55.
	6			END OF EXCAVATION @ 5.5 FEET	STOP: 14:55
	7				
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				



LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

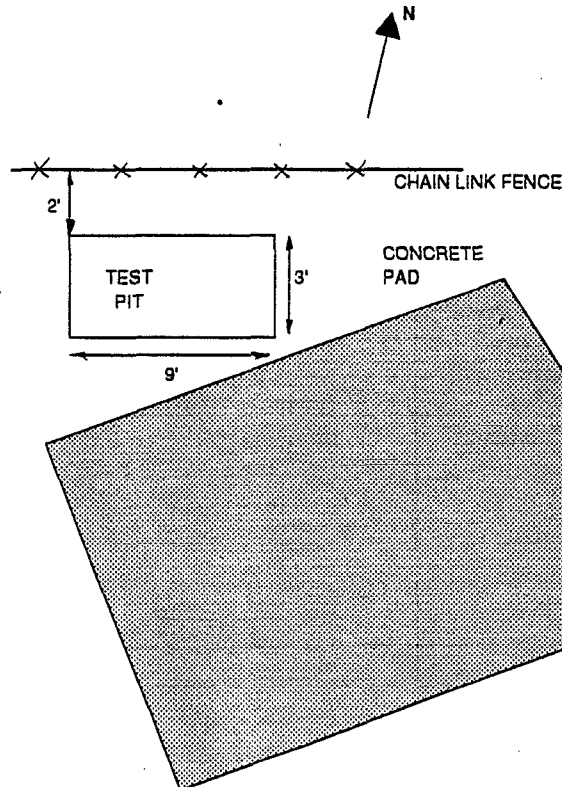
Project Name :	Halby Chemical	Project Number :	2061601
Location :	Wilmington, Delaware	Elev. and Datum :	8.5 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983
Excavation Contractor :	Code Environmental Svcs.	Date :	12/12/95
Excavation Equipment :	John Deere 310 D Backhoe	Completion Depth :	5.0 feet
		Water Level :	~3.0 feet

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
					START: 13:00
	1			FILL: moist Yellow-brown silty fine SAND, some coarse to fine gravel, trace coarse to medium sand	USEPA identifies the yellow-brown sand as fill emplaced following USEPA's removal action of spring/summer 1995.
	2			Black SILT, some clay, trace to some coarse to fine gravel, trace coarse to fine sand (moist)	Strong organic odor in the silt.
	3	091	GRAB	becoming	Groundwater seep at 2.4'. Sheen on water.
	4				Environmental soil sample TP-25-091 collected from 2.5' to 3.0' at 13:45.
	5	090	GRAB	Medium gray SILT, trace to some fine sand, trace to some clay, frequent reeds and organic debris (moist to wet)	Large quantity of broken glass in silt.
					Environmental soil sample TP-25-090 collected from 4.0' to 4.5' at 13:30.
					Frequent black stained sand layers.
					STOP: 14:00
	6			<p>BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 5.0 FEET</p> <p>CHAIN LINK FENCE</p> <p>SILT FENCE</p> <p>TEST PIT</p> <p>CONCRETE PAD</p> <p>NOT TO SCALE</p>	Note: USEPA split sample collected at TP-25-091 location.
	7				
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12			<p>EAST SIDEWALL</p> <p>Gray silty sand</p> <p>Yellow-brown sand</p> <p>Black silt</p>	
	13			<p>WEST SIDEWALL</p> <p>Yellow-brown sand</p> <p>Gray silty sand</p> <p>Black silt</p>	
	14				
	15				

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :	Halby Chemical	Project Number :	2061601
Location :	Wilmington, Delaware	Elev. and Datum :	9 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983
Excavation Contractor :	Code Environmental Svcs.	Date :	12/14/95
Excavation Equipment :	John Deere 310 D Backhoe	Completion Depth :	4.4 feet
		Water Level :	~3.0 feet

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Gray-brown silty medium to fine SAND, trace cobbles, trace coarse to fine gravel (dry)	START: 8:15 Wood and metal debris noted.
	2	110	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-26-110 collected from 1.7' to 2.2' at 8:40.
	3			Dark gray to black fine SAND, some silt (dry to moist)	Bottles, brick, wire, rubber and wood debris. Moderate odor noted.
	4	109	GRAB	Medium gray silty CLAY, trace to some fine sand, occasional plant roots and organic debris (moist)	Environmental soil sample TP-26-109 collected from 3.9' to 4.4' at 8:35.
	5			BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 4.4 FEET	STOP: 8:45
	6				AIR MONITORING RESULTS:
	7				Breathing zone during excavation:
	8				PID = 0 ppm
	9				CS2 Draeger tubes < 0.1 ppm
	10				H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm
	11				NH4 Draeger tubes < 5.0 ppm
	12				In test pit after excavation:
	13				PID = 0 ppm
	14				CS2 Draeger tubes < 0.1 ppm
	15				



LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407



Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		9 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map. 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		Completion Depth : 6.0 feet	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 310 D Backhoe		12/12/95		Water Level : ~3.5 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
					START: 14:40
	1			Dark gray to black medium GRAVEL and coarse to fine SAND (dry)	
	2				Brick and wood debris encountered.
	3	092	GRAB	Dark gray to black SILT, trace to some medium to fine sand, trace clay, frequent plant roots (moist)	Environmental soil sample TP-27-092 collected from 3.0' to 3.5' at 15:25.
	4			becoming	Strong organic odor noted.
	5	094	GRAB	Dark gray clayey SILT, trace to some fine sand, occasional plant debris (moist)	Environmental soil sample TP-27-094 collected from 4.5' to 5.0' at 15:35.
	6			becoming	Strong organic odor noted.
				BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 6.0 FEET	STOP: 16:00
	7				Note: MS/MSD samples collected at TP-27-092 and TP-27-094 sample locations.
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				

CHAIN LINK FENCE

65'

30'

8'

3.5'

TEST PIT

SSS-25

SMW-8

N

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		7.5 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		Completion Depth : 7.0 feet	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 310 D Backhoe		12/11/95		Water Level : 2.2 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			FILL: dry to moist Tan gray to brown medium to fine SAND, some silt, trace medium to fine gravel with occasional lenses/pockets of silty clay	START: 9:40 Exposed ground surface frozen to six inch depth. Surficial coarse gravel from adjacent railroad track bed.
	2	067	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-28-067 collected from 1.7' to 2.2' at 10:10.
	3				Water enters excavation rapidly after excavating cinder fill at 3' depth.
	4			CINDER and ASH FILL: wet Dark gray to black coarse to fine SAND, some coarse to fine gravel, trace to some silt	Fill consists of gravel to sand-sized slag, cinders, coal and slate/shale fragments.
	5	069	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-28-069 collected from 5' to 5.5' at 10:50.
	6				
	7	068	GRAB	Medium gray CLAY, trace to some silt, trace fine sand with occasional plant roots and organic debris	Environmental soil sample TP-28-068 collected from 6.5' to 7' at 10:40.
BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION @ 7.0 FEET					
	8			<p>TEST PIT</p> <p>3'</p> <p>7'</p> <p>4'</p> <p>7'</p> <p>4'</p> <p>CHAIN LINK FENCE</p> <p>RAILROAD TRACKS</p> <p>NOT TO SCALE</p>	STOP: 10:00
	9				AIR MONITORING RESULTS
	10				Breathing zone during excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 3 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm
	11				In test pit after excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 3 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm
	12				Note: CONRAIL representative present during test pit excavation.
	13				
	14				
	15				

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		7.5 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		12/11/95	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 310 D Backhoe		Completion Depth :		5.0 feet	
				Water Level :		3.0 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			FILL: dry to moist Brown to yellow-brown coarse to fine SAND, some silt, trace coarse to fine gravel, occasional thin layers of light gray clayey silt	START: 11:25  Ground surface frozen to 5 inch depth. Frequent plant roots.
	2				Water rapidly enters excavation after cinder fill is excavated. Slight sheen on water surface.
	3	070	GRAB	CINDER and ASH FILL: wet Dark gray to black coarse to fine SAND, some coarse to fine gravel, trace to some silt	Fill consists of cinder, slag, coal and shale.
	4	071	GRAB	Yellow-gray SILT, some medium to fine sand, trace clay (moist)	Environmental soil sample TP-29-070 collected from 3' to 3.5' at 11:50. Environmental soil sample TP-29-071 collected from 3.5' to 4' at 12:05.
	5			Medium gray CLAY, some fine sand and silt (wet) BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 5 FEET	Occasional to frequent plant roots. Slight organic odor. Thin layers/lenses of fine sand observed.
	6				STOP: 11:55
	7				AIR MONITORING RESULTS
	8				Breathing zone during excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 3 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm
	9				In test pit after excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 3 ppm
	10				Note: CONRAIL representative present during test pit excavation.
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				

TEST PIT

4.7'

2.5'

6'

7.5'

CHAIN LINK FENCE

RAILROAD TRACKS

NOT TO SCALE

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.

River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		7.25 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		Completion Depth : 6.0 feet	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 310 D Backhoe		12/13/95		Water Level : 2.6 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
					START: 8:20
	1	104	GRAB	Yellow-brown coarse to fine SAND, trace fine gravel, with occasional lenses of silty clay (moist to wet)	Environmental soil sample TP-30-104 collected from 1.1' to 1.6' at 12:05.
	2			becoming	PID=0 ppm at 2' depth.
	3			Gray-brown silty medium to fine SAND (moist)	Slight to moderate organic odor at 2.5'.
	4	099	GRAB	CINDER and SOIL FILL: wet Dark-gray to black SAND and CINDERS, trace to some slag, trace cobbles, trace coarse gravel	Wood plank noted along west wall of test pit at 2.5' to 3' depth. PID=0 ppm at 3' depth.
	5			becoming	Environmental soil sample TP-30-099 collected from 3.5' to 4.0' at 8:45.
	6			Dark gray to black medium to fine SAND, trace to some silt (wet)	PID=0 ppm at 5' depth.
				Dark brown PEAT, trace to some medium to fine sand (moist)	Occasional reeds noted.
				Medium gray CLAY, trace to some silt (moist)	
				BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION @ 6.0 FEET	STOP: 9:15
	7				AIR MONITORING RESULTS
	8				Breathing zone during excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 0.1 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm
	9				In test pit after excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 3 ppm
	10				Note:
	11				1. EPA split sample collected at sample location TP-30-099.
	12				2. Sample TP-30-104 collected immediately above the water main.
	13				3. Duplicate sample DUP-4-105 collected at environmental sample TP-30-099 location.
	14				
	15				

NOT TO SCALE

SOUTH SIDEWALL OF WATER LINE EXCAVATION

1.4' 1.6' YELLOW-BROWN SAND  
CINDERS PIPE

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		7.5 ft. MSL(est.). Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		Completion Depth : 6.0 feet	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 310 D Backhoe		12/13/95		Water Level : 3.6 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
					START: 9:53
	1	100	GRAB	Yellow-brown medium to fine SAND, trace medium to fine gravel, trace silt, occasional roots (wet)	PID=0 ppm at 1' depth.
	2			becoming	Environmental soil sample TP-31-100 collected from 0.8' to 1.3' at 10:00.
	3	101	GRAB	Dark gray to black coarse to fine SAND, some silt, trace to some clay, trace fine gravel (wet)	PID=0 ppm at 2' depth. Moderate to strong odors noted.
	4				Environmental soil sample TP-31-101 collected from 3.0' to 3.5' at 10:15.
	5			Dark brown PEAT	Environmental groundwater sample TP-31-102 collected at 10:40.
	6	103	GRAB	Dark gray CLAY, some silt, trace medium to fine sand (moist)	Thin dark gray to black sandy layers and strong organic odor noted in clay.
					Environmental soil sample TP-31-103 collected from 5.5' to 6.0' at 11:05.
				BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 6.0 FEET	STOP: 11:00
	7				
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				

16" DIAMETER WATER LINE

7.8'

9.5'

TEST PIT

8'

9'

CHAIN LINK FENCE

NOT TO SCALE

**SOUTH SIDEWALL OF WATER LINE EXCAVATION**

0' \_\_\_\_\_

1.3' \_\_\_\_\_ Yellow-brown sand

1.8' \_\_\_\_\_ Black cinders/slag

5.0' \_\_\_\_\_ Yellow-gray sand

Black sand

**AIR MONITORING RESULTS**

Breathing zone during excavation:

PID=0 ppm

CS2 Draeger tubes < 0.1 ppm

H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm

In test pit after excavation:

PID=0 ppm

CS2 Draeger tubes = 1 ppm

Note:

1. EPA split sample collected at sample location TP-31-101.
2. Groundwater sample TP-31-102 contained possible free product. Small globules of black liquid noted.

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
 River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		9 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		Completion Depth : 8.5 feet	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 310 D Backhoe		12/11/95		Water Level : 8.5 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
					START: 15:15
	1			Brown to yellow-brown medium to fine SAND, trace to some silt, trace fine gravel, frequent thin layers/lenses of gray clayey silt (dry to moist)	Occasional cobbles, moderate odor.
	2			becoming	Silt content appears to decrease with depth.
	3	075	GRAB	Yellow-brown medium to fine SAND, trace silt (moist)	Environmental soil sample TP-32-075 collected from 3.0' to 3.5' at 16:00.
	4				
	5				
	6				
	7			Light gray SILT, trace to some fine sand, trace to some clay (moist)	
	7			Light gray fine sand, some silt (moist)	
	7			Light gray SILT, trace to some fine sand, trace to some clay (moist)	
	8	074	GRAB	Light to dark gray medium to fine SAND, trace silt (moist to wet)	Environmental soil sample TP-32-074 collected from 8.0' to 8.5' at 15:30. Groundwater seepage noted at 8.5'.
	9			BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 8.5 FEET	STOP: 15:35
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				

Diagram showing the location of the test pit relative to a fence and railroad tracks. The test pit is 4.5' wide and 9' deep. It is located 42' from the fence and 30' from the railroad tracks. A north arrow points towards the top right. The diagram is labeled "NOT TO SCALE".

**AIR MONITORING RESULTS**

Breathing zone during excavation:  
PID=0 ppm  
CS2 Draeger tubes < 3 ppm  
H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm

In test pit after excavation:  
PID=0 ppm  
CS2 Draeger tubes < 3 ppm

Note:  
Attempts to excavate below 8.5 foot depth unsuccessful due to unstable nature of excavation sidewalls.

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		9 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		Completion Depth : 6.5 feet	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 310 D Backhoe		12/11/95		Water Level : 5.0 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Yellow-brown medium to fine SAND, trace to some silt, trace medium to fine gravel, trace coarse sand (dry to moist)	START: 15:40
	2				
	3	076	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-33-076 collected from 3.0' to 3.5' at 16:15.
	4				
	5			Light gray clayey fine SAND, some silt (moist)	Clayey fine sand layer is approximately 1' thick. Groundwater seepage noted at 5' depth.
	6	077	GRAB	Dark gray CLAY, trace to some medium to fine sand, trace to some silt (moist to wet) *	Clay contains thin layers of yellow-brown fine sand. Dark gray color change at 6'. Environmental soil sample TP-33-077 collected from 6.0' to 6.5' at 16:37.
	7			BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 6.5 FEET	STOP: 16:05
	8				AIR MONITORING RESULTS
	9				Breathing zone during excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 3 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm
	10				In test pit after excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 3 ppm
	11				Notes:
	12				1. Unidentified obstruction encountered in south end of test pit at 6' depth.
	13				2. Slight to moderate organic odor beginning at 4' depth.
	14				3. Duplicate sample DUP-3 collected at environmental sample TP-33-077 location.
	15				

NOT TO SCALE

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		9 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		Completion Depth : 10.0 feet	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 310 D Backhoe		12/28/95		Water Level : 10.0 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
					START: 10:30
	1			FILL: dry to moist Yellow-brown coarse to fine SAND, some coarse to fine gravel, trace to some silt, trace cobbles	Soil is frozen to 1' depth. Asphalt, brick, plastic and wood debris observed. PID=0 ppm.
	2				
	3				Large pieces of asphalt at 3' depth. Soil is micaceous.
	4			FILL: moist Yellow-brown to gray silty medium to fine SAND, trace to some coarse to fine gravel, trace clay	Occasional black stained soil layers at 4'. PID=1 ppm. Environmental soil sample TP-34-136 collected from 4.0' to 4.5' at 11:35.
		136	GRAB		
	5				
	6			Gray-brown to dark gray silty CLAY, trace fine sand, frequent plant roots (moist to wet)	Dark gray/black/purple-red staining in sandy zone at 6' depth.
				becoming	
	7				
	8			Mottled light gray to yellow-brown CLAY, trace to some silt, trace fine sand (moist to wet)	
	9				Slow groundwater seepage at 10' depth. PID=15 ppm at 10' depth.
		137	GRAB	Mottled yellow-brown to light gray silty fine SAND, some clay, occasional plant roots (moist to wet)	Environmental soil sample TP-34-137 collected from 9.5' to 10.0' at 11:45.
	10			BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 10.0 FEET	STOP: 11:50
	11				AIR MONITORING RESULTS
	12				Breathing zone during excavation: PID = 0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 3.0 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm NH4 Draeger tubes < 5.0 ppm
	13				Note:
	14				1. Duplicate sample DUP-7-142 collected at sample location TP-34-136.
	15				2. MS/MSD sample TP-34-138 collected at sample location TP-34-137.

Diagram showing the layout of the test pit. The pit is rectangular, measuring 10 feet by 4 feet. It is located 10 feet from a fence line. A north arrow points towards the top right. The diagram is labeled 'TEST PIT' and 'NOT TO SCALE'.

**LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.**  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407



Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		9 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		12/28/95	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 310 D Backhoe		Completion Depth :		10.0 feet	
Water Level :				Water Level :		10.0 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Brown coarse to fine SAND, trace to some coarse to fine gravel, trace to some silt (dry)	START: 12:30 Soil is frozen to 1' depth. Frequent brick and concrete fragments.
	2			DEBRIS mixed with gray to black coarse to fine SAND, some coarse to fine gravel, trace cobbles, trace silt (dry)	Debris is stained black and consists of wood, brick, glass, metal and concrete.
	3			Dark gray to black coarse to fine GRAVEL, some cobbles (dry)	Frequent crushed concrete debris.
	4			Black fine sandy SILT, trace to some clay, trace plant debris (moist)	PID=1 ppm in peat layer.
	5	139	GRAB	Dark gray-brown to black PEAT, some medium to fine sand, trace to some silt (moist)	Environmental soil sample TP-35-139 collected from 5.0' to 5.5' at 13:40.
	6			Medium gray SILT, some clay, trace fine sand, trace plant debris (moist)	
	7			becoming	
	8			Yellow-brown to light gray clayey SILT, trace to some fine sand (moist to wet)	Occasional thin layers of black staining. Occasional plant roots.
	9				
	10	140	GRAB	Yellow-brown fine SAND, some silt, occasional pockets of light gray clay (moist to wet)	Water rapidly enters excavation at 10' depth. Occasional plant roots at 10' depth. Environmental soil sample TP-35-140 collected from 9.5' to 10.0' at 13:45.
				BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 10.0 FEET	STOP: 13:50
	11			<p>NOT TO SCALE</p>	<b>AIR MONITORING RESULTS</b>  Breathing zone during excavation: PID = 0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 3.0 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm NH4 Draeger tubes < 5.0 ppm  Note: 1. Duplicate sample DUP-8-143 collected at sample location TP-35-139. 2. Duplicate sample DUP-9-144 collected at sample location TP-35-140.
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

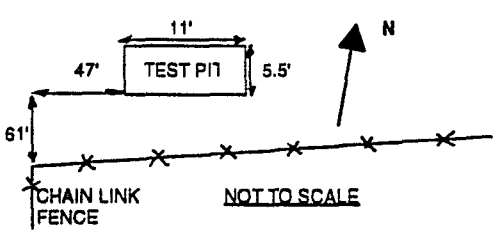
Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061601	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		8.5 ft. MSL(est), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		12/28/95	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 310 D Backhoe		Completion Depth :		10.5 feet	
				Water Level :		2.0 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
				Yellow-brown coarse to fine SAND, some silt, trace coarse to fine gravel (dry to moist)	START: 14:20
	1				
	2			Dark gray to brown coarse to fine SAND, trace to some coarse to fine gravel, trace to some silt, trace cobbles (moist)	Water fills excavation to 2' depth. Water is black and exhibits an oily sheen.
	3			DEBRIS FILL	Debris consists primarily of wood with cinder block, concrete, brick and metal.
	4				PID=0 ppm at 2' depth.
	5				Amount of wooden debris increases with depth.
	6				
	7				PID=10 ppm immediately above excavated debris pile.
	8			Mottled medium gray to yellow-brown clayey SILT, trace to some fine sand (moist)	PID=50 ppm in soil excavated at 8' depth.
	9				Occasional black staining and fine plant roots.
	10	141	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-36-141 collected from 9.5' to 10.0' at 15:25.
					PID=100 to 170 ppm in soil excavated at 10' depth.
	11			BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 10.5 FEET	STOP: 13:30
	12				<b>AIR MONITORING RESULTS</b>  Breathing zone during excavation: CS2 Draeger tubes < 3.0 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm NH4 Draeger tubes < 5.0 ppm  Note: 1. Duplicate sample DUP-10-145 collected at sample location TP-36-141.
	13				
	14				
	15				

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
 River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :	Halby Chemical	Project Number :	2061604
Location :	Wilmington, Delaware	Elev. and Datum :	9.5 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map. 1983
Excavation Contractor :	Code Environmental Svcs.	Date :	1/30/96
Excavation Equipment :	John Deere 690 ELC Trackhoe	Completion Depth :	14.0 feet
		Water Level :	Seep at 5.5 feet

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Brown silty medium to fine SAND, trace coarse sand to fine gravel (moist)	START: 11:25 Occasional bricks, timbers, concrete fragments and plant roots observed.
	2				
	3			Medium to dark gray silty coarse to fine SAND and SILT, trace to some coarse to fine gravel (moist)	
	4				
	5				PID=5 to 10 ppm at 5.5'. Strong odor at 5'.
	6			FILL: moist to wet Gray coarse to fine SAND, some silt, trace cobbles, with frequent bricks, wood, concrete and metal debris	Frequent groundwater seeps at 5.5'.
	7				
	8			Dark to medium gray CLAY, trace fine sand, trace silt (moist)	PID=100 to 120ppm near 8', with peaks of up to 500 ppm.
	9	163	GRAB	Brown organic peaty SILT, trace fine sand (moist to wet)	Environmental soil sample TP-37-163 collected from 8' to 8.5' at 12:10. EPA split sample. Peaty layer is 6" thick. Strong odor noted.
	10			Light to medium gray SILT, trace fine sand, trace clay, trace fine plant roots (moist)	
	11			becoming	
	12				
	13			Medium gray clayey SILT, trace to some fine sand, trace fine gravel (moist to wet)	Rootlets at 13'.
	14	164	GRAB	Orange brown to gray coarse to fine SAND, some silt, trace to some fine gravel (moist to wet)	Environmental soil sample TP-37-164 collected from 13' to 13.5' at 12:30.
	15			BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 14.0'	
	16				AIR MONITORING RESULTS Breathing zone during excavation: CS2 Draeger tubes < 3.0 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm NH4 Draeger tubes < 5.0 ppm
	17				

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061604	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		9 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		Completion Depth : 10.0 feet	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 690 ELC Trackhoe		1/30/96		Water level : Seep at 5 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			FILL: moist Medium brown coarse to fine SAND, trace to some silt, trace coarse to fine gravel, trace cobbles, occasional plant roots	START: 09:20 Bricks, concrete, asphalt pavement fragments and wood encountered.
	2				Gray staining starts at 2'.
	3			FILL: dry to moist Mottled gray to brown coarse to fine SAND, trace to some coarse to fine gravel, trace to some silt, trace cobbles	PID=10 ppm at 3'.
	4				
	5			FILL: moist Medium gray coarse to fine SAND, some silt, trace to some coarse to fine gravel	Strong odor at 5'.
	6				
	7	160	GRAB	Gray CLAY, trace to some fine sand, trace silt (moist) Matted plant debris with layers of fine sand (moist)	Dark red staining observed in sand layers at 7'. PID=5 ppm. Environmental soil sample TP-38-160 collected from 7' to 7.5' at 10:10. MS/MSD and EPA split sample collected at same location.
	8				
	9			Gray CLAY, trace fine sand, trace silt, occasional plant roots	Frequent plant roots at 10'. PID=0 ppm at 10'.
	10	162	GRAB	Mottled brown to gray CLAY, some silt, trace to some fine sand (wet)	Environmental soil sample TP-38-162 collected from 9.5' to 10' at 10:30. EPA VO split and duplicate sample DUP-12-165 at same location.
BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 10.0'					
	11			<p style="text-align: center;">NOT TO SCALE</p>	<b>AIR MONITORING RESULTS</b>  Breathing zone during excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 0.1 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm  In test pit after excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 0.1 ppm
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061604	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		9.5 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map. 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		Completion Depth : 12.0 feet	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 690 ELC Trackhoe		1/29/96		Water Level : 3.0 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Medium brown medium to fine SAND, some silt, trace coarse sand to fine gravel (moist)	START: 15:45
	2			becoming	Bricks, concrete and wood encountered.
	3			Mottled brown to gray coarse to fine SAND, trace to some medium to fine gravel, trace to some silt (moist)	Moderate to strong odor at 2'.
	4	153	GRAB		Dark gray staining observed starting at 3.5'. PID=10 ppm at 4'. Environmental soil sample TP-39-153 collected from 4' to 4.5' at 16:40.
	5				PID=5 to 7 ppm at 5'. 1.5 inch diameter pipe at 5' removed.
	6			AUTOMOBILE TIRES	Water rapidly enters excavation through tire fill and rises to 3'.
	7			Medium gray CLAY, trace fine sand, trace silt (moist to wet)	Strong odor at 7'. Trace plant roots at 7'.
	8			Dark gray to black clayey SILT, trace fine sand, with matted plant debris (moist to wet).	Slight yellow/red staining at 8'. EPA collects VO sample from 8' to 8.5'.
	9			Medium gray clayey SILT, trace medium to fine sand (moist to wet)	Strong odor at 9'.
	10				
	11			Mottled light gray and yellow brown silty fine SAND, trace to some clay (moist to wet)	
	12	154	GRAB		Environmental soil sample TP-39-154 collected from 11.5' to 12' at 16:50.
	13			BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 12.5'	
	14				
	15			<p>STOP: 16:40</p> <p>AIR MONITORING RESULTS</p> <p>Breathing zone during excavation:</p> <p>PID=0 ppm</p> <p>CS2 Draeger tubes &lt; 0.1 ppm</p> <p>H2S Draeger tubes &lt; 0.5 ppm</p> <p>NH4 Draeger tubes &lt; 5.0 ppm</p>	

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061604	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		8.5 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		Completion Depth : 9.5 feet	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 690 ELC Trackhoe		1/29/96		Water Level : Seep at 5 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Brown to yellow brown coarse to fine SAND, trace to some coarse to fine gravel, trace to some silt (moist)	START: 14:00 Concrete, brick, wood, plastic, asphalt, metal and rubber encountered.
	2				Stained soil at 1.5' to 2.5'.
	3			FILL: moist Gray-brown coarse to fine SAND, some silt, trace boulders and cobbles, with concrete, bricks, metal, plastic, tires, wood and plant debris	
	4				Strong odor at 4.5'.
	5				Trace plant roots at 5.5'.
	6	151	GRAB	Black to dark gray SILT, some clay, trace fine sand (moist)	Environmental soil sample TP-40-151 collected from 5.5' to 6' at 14:45. EPA VO split location.
	7			Mottled brown and gray fine SAND and SILT, trace to some clay (moist)	Trace plant debris at 7'.
	8				
	9	152	GRAB	Mottled yellow brown to gray silty fine SAND, trace clay (moist to wet)	Environmental soil sample TP-40-152 collected from 9' to 9.5' at 14:55. EPA VO split and duplicate sample DUP-11-156 at same location.
	10			BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 9.5'	
	11				
	12			<p>AIR MONITORING RESULTS</p> <p>Breathing zone during excavation:</p> <p>PID=0 ppm</p> <p>CS2 Draeger tubes &lt; 3.0 ppm</p> <p>H2S Draeger tubes &lt; 0.5 ppm</p> <p>NH4 Draeger tubes &lt; 5.0 ppm</p>	
	13				
	14				
	15				

**LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.**  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Project Name :		Halby Chemical		Project Number :		2061604	
Location :		Wilmington, Delaware		Elev. and Datum :		9.5 ft. MSL(est.), Topo Map, 1983	
Excavation Contractor :		Code Environmental Svcs.		Date :		Completion Depth : 9.0 feet	
Excavation Equipment :		John Deere 690 ELC Trackhoe		1/29/98		Water Level : Seep at 5 feet	

Strata	Depth (ft)	No.	Type	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
	1			Yellow brown coarse to fine SAND, some coarse to fine gravel, trace to some clay, trace cobbles (wet)	START: 11:50 Wood, steel, brick and concrete debris encountered.
	2			Dark gray coarse to fine SAND, trace to some fine gravel, trace to some silt, large amount of construction debris (wet)	Large amount of debris from 2' to 6' including wood, plastic, bricks, concrete, asphalt shingles and solidified liquid asphalt.
	3			becoming	
	4	149	GRAB	Medium gray silty fine SAND and construction debris (moist to wet)	PID=1.5 to 3 ppm at 4'. Slight organic odor. Environmental soil sample TP-41-149 collected from 4' to 4.5' at 13:05. MS/MSD and EPA split sample at same location.
	5				Groundwater seep at 5'.
	6				Large boulders, tree limbs and tree trunks at 5'.
	7			Medium to dark gray SILT, some fine sand (moist to wet)	
	8			Mottled brown to gray CLAY, trace to some silt, trace fine sand (moist to wet)	
	9	150	GRAB	becoming Yellow brown silty CLAY, trace fine sand (moist to wet)	PID=0 ppm at 9'. Trace plant roots at 9'. Environmental soil sample TP-41-150 collected from 8.5' to 9' at 13:15. EPA split sample.
BOTTOM OF TEST PIT @ 9.0'					
	10			<p>5'</p> <p>15'</p> <p>TEST PIT</p> <p>33'</p> <p>93'</p> <p>CHAIN LINK FENCE</p> <p>NOT TO SCALE</p>	<b>AIR MONITORING RESULTS</b>  Breathing zone during excavation: PID=0 ppm CS2 Draeger tubes < 3.0 ppm H2S Draeger tubes < 0.5 ppm NH4 Draeger tubes < 5.0 ppm
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				

LANGAN ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.  
River Drive Center 1, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

**APPENDIX C**  
**RAM SERVICES WATER MAIN INVESTIGATION REPORT**





# RAM SERVICES

P.O. BOX 38  
BELLVALE, NEW YORK 10912  
(914) 986-5822  
FAX (914) 986-5828

January 2, 1996

Site  
Corrosion Survey/Investigation  
of the  
16 Inch Diameter Water Main  
at the  
HALBY Chemical Site  
Wilmington,  
New Castle County,  
Delaware

Prepared For

Langan  
Engineering & Environmental Services, Inc.  
River Drive Center 1  
Elmwood Park, NJ 07407

Verbal order for Service  
RAM SERVICES Job No. 0482-S

AR306139



# RAM SERVICES

P.O. BOX 38  
BELLVALE, NEW YORK 10912  
(914) 986-5822  
FAX (914) 986-5828

## Table of Contents

Section	Page
I. Introduction	1
II. Site Description	2
III. Summary of Results & Recommendations	3
IV. Test Procedures	4
V. Corrosion Control - Overview	5
VI. Discussion of Results	8
VII. Recommendations	10

## Appendix

i. Field Survey Data Sheets	
ii. RAM SERVICES Site Drawing	
iii. Electrochemistry of Corrosion	
iv. Cast Iron Pipe, General Information, Reprint	

AR306140



# RAM SERVICES

P.O. BOX 38  
BELLVALE, NEW YORK 10912  
(914) 986-5822  
FAX (914) 986-5828

## I. Introduction

On December 13, 1995, RAM SERVICES personnel conducted a Site Corrosion Survey/Investigation, on that portion of the 16 inch diameter Water Main, that passes through the HALBY Chemical Site, in Wilmington, Delaware. The purpose of this survey was to obtain sufficient field data to effectively evaluate the present condition of the subject water line relative to corrosion damage and remaining serviceable life.

Prior to the start of any work at this location, a short informal meeting was conducted to review the site conditions and health & safety precautions specific to this site.

Survey/Investigative work conducted at that time was limited in area to that section of underground Water Main piping within the boundaries of the enclosed fence area, as shown on Langan Engineering drawing, Job No. 2061601, dwg. No.3. A modified and marked-up copy of, part of, this drawing is attached to and made part of this report.

The following report presents our Site Description, Summary of Results & Recommendations, Test Procedures, Corrosion Control - Overview, Discussion of Results and Recommendations. The appendix of this report includes a typed copy of our field obtained data, site drawing, Electrochemistry of Corrosion and General Cast Iron Pipe Information.

## II. Site Description

The HALBY Chemical Site, is located on Terminal Avenue approximately one quarter mile East of Route 9, in Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware. The specific work area at this site is within the fence enclosed area at the rear and along the Railroad tracks on the North side of this facility, (see attached dwg.).

Within this area and beyond, basically North & South, the subject 16 inch Water Main runs parallel & adjacent to the Railroad tracks. For the purpose of this Survey/Investigation, testing was only conducted within the limits of the fenced-in area.

### III. Summary of Results and Recommendations

From the results of our testing, a moderate to progressively less corrosive soil environment was found along the pipeline route, at the HALBY Chemical Site. Potential measurements, indicating the degree of corrosion activity indicate a "normally corroding, buried steel structure" potential range and no evidence of stray D.C. current was detected during this survey/investigation.

As part of this survey/investigation, two excavations were made to expose the buried pipeline. At both locations the buried piping was found wrapped in a "Plastic" wrap. This wrap at both locations, was observed to tightly encase the pipeline but was not bonded to it and found in excellent condition within the limits of the excavation. At the Northern most excavation, a ring of "plastic" wrap, approximately 6 inches wide was removed from the pipeline for a close visual examination and ultra sonic thickness testing. At the Southern most excavation, only a window was cut through the "plastic" at the top, 12-0-clock, position for visual examination. Piping at both locations was observed to be in excellent condition.

Although field testing and observations made at this site indicate only a moderately corrosive environment and the piping appeared to be in excellent condition, we would be remiss, from a Corrosion Control/Cathodic Protection standpoint not to suggest your consideration of installing sacrificial anodes to control corrosion and further prolong the useful life of this pipeline.

#### IV. Test Procedures

Using a high input impedance digital voltmeter in conjunction with a M.C.M. Copper/Copper Sulfate Reference Electrode, structure-to-soil potentials were measured and recorded at both pipeline excavations.

Using a Fluke multimeter, continuity of the pipeline was measured between the two excavations.

Using a NDT model 701 ultra sonic thickness measuring instrument with transducer, pipeline thickness measurements were taken at the 12 clock positions around the pipe at both excavations.

Soil resistivity measurements were obtained both with the soil box method, from soil obtained adjacent to the pipeline during excavation and by using the Weiner 4-pin method from a grade setup, measuring down to pipe depth (approximately 18").

The presence or absence of D.C. stray current was determined by structure-to-electrode potential fluctuation. If stray current was indicated by this test method, it was confirmed by a strip chart record or data logging of potentials over a minimum of four (4) hours.

## VI. Corrosion Control Overview

### 1. Corrosion of Buried and Submerged Structures

Corrosion is an electrochemical process by which steel and other metals attempt to return to their natural ore condition. In this process the metal is corroded by discharges of electrical metallic ions to earth.

There are many different causes of corrosion, among which the most common are:

- A) Dissimilar metals that are electrically tied together
- B) Dissimilar soils
- C) Differential aeration
- D) Anaerobic bacteria
- E) Outside sources of D.C. current

In order to determine the degree of possible corrosion, the resistivity of the soil and/or water in which the structure is buried and/or submerged is measured. The ground soil/water resistivity classification (used in this report) relating the possible degree of corrosivity to its resistivity are as follows:

- A) 0 to 1,000 ohm-cm - Extremely Corrosive
- B) 1,000 to 2,000 ohm-cm - Very Corrosive
- C) 2,000 to 10,000 ohm-cm - Moderately Corrosive
- D) 10,000 and over - Progressively less corrosive

These classifications are general. Under certain conditions, severe corrosion can occur in the higher resistivity soils/water.

### 2. Bare Versus Coated Underground/Submerged Structures

Contrary to the belief of many people unfamiliar with the process of corrosion, a coated structure not protected with cathodic protection could develop failures in a corrosive environment a lot sooner than a bare structure.

The reason for this is that on a bare structure corrosion tends to spread itself uniformly over the area of the structure, therefore, delaying the complete penetration

of the structure. On the other hand, on a coated structure corrosion concentrates at small areas (that is, at faults in the coating), thus accelerating the possibility of total penetration of the structure.

### 3. Cathodic Protection

In order to stop corrosion, the flow of current to earth/water from the metallic structure has to be stopped. This can be accomplished easily by the use of sacrificial anodes which supply current to earth/water which is picked up by the structure, thus reversing the flow of current and stopping the corrosion process. This is called cathodic protection.

There are two main types of cathodic protection:

- A) Galvanic anode system
- B) Impressed current system

The type of cathodic protection utilizing galvanic anodes makes use of the voltage difference between the structure metal and the anode material. The anode is always more negative than the structure, therefore, the flow of current through the wire connection is from structure to anode and the flow of current through the electrolyte (that is, the earth or water) is from anode to structure. There are galvanic anodes made of different materials such as magnesium, zinc, and aluminum.

The impressed current type of cathodic protection makes use of a rectifier or other source of D.C. current. The current output from the D.C. source used is discharged to earth through sacrificial anodes. The current in turn is picked up by the structure in contact with the earth or water (providing cathodic protection in the process) and returns through cable connections to the negative terminal of the rectifier. Sacrificial anodes are made of diversified types of materials such as scrap metal, graphite, aluminum, lead-silver alloys, platinum, and a high-silicon alloy cast iron.

A structure-to-close-reference-electrode potential is the measurement of the potential (or voltage) difference between the structure and a reference electrode (normally a Copper-Copper Sulphate electrode) contacting the earth/water surface directly above or adjacent to the structure.



A structure-to-remote-reference-electrode potential is the measurement of the potential difference between the structure and a reference electrode contacting the earth/water surface well away from any metallic structures which may have adverse effects on the reading.

The general interpretation of a potential survey is as follows:

- A) On an unprotected structure, the points on that structure which have the most negative potentials to a close and remote electrode are the ones where corrosion would be more active.
- B) On a cathodically protected structure, an accepted corrosion control criterion is that if the structure has a potential measured to a close Copper-Copper Sulphate electrode which is more negative than 0.85 volt, that structure is adequately protected against most types of corrosion at that location.
- C) On a cathodically protected structure, if the structure has a potential measured to a remote Copper-Copper Sulphate electrode more negative than 0.85 volt, the entire structure has all its unsealed areas protected against long-line current corrosion. Long-line currents are those caused by galvanic couples created by anodic and cathodic areas which are far apart. These could be caused by dissimilar soils, by earth magnetic currents, by foreign D.C. current sources, etc. A potential more negative than 0.85 volt to a remote electrode does not preclude, however, the possibility of corrosion due to localized action especially in shielded areas where very little or no current at all can be picked up by the structure.

#### 4. Corrosion in Above Ground Structures

The process of corrosion in above ground structures is very similar to corrosion in underground structures, requiring the presence of an electrolyte which, in most atmospheric situations, is humidity or rain water. Cathodic protection, however, is useless for the protection of above ground structures due to the lack of a continuous electrolyte between the anodes and the structure, and only a good maintenance program using paints and coatings can eliminate or at least reduce corrosion in those areas in which the environment is corrosive, such as in areas close to the ocean.

## VI. Discussion of Results

Soil resistivity measurements, that allow us to determine the aggressiveness of the soil environment, around the subject pipeline, were obtained both from soil samples taken from the two excavations and from adjacent soils using the Weiner 4-pin Method for obtaining soil resistivity from undisturbed soils. From the two excavations made this day, soil was taken from the excavation at pipe depth, at approximately mid point on the line. These samples were then transferred to an M.C.M. soil box, packed into the box and measured for resistivity using a Nelson Soil Resistivity meter. Resistivity measurements were recorded to be 25,000 ohm/cm from the Northern most excavation and 35,000 from the Southern most excavation. Using the Weiner 4-pin method, in an adjacent area near the excavations, resistivity was measured to be 26,000 ohm/cm and 34,000 ohm/cm respectfully. All soil resistivity measurements fell well above the 10,000 ohm/cm mark placing them in the progressively less corrosive category of soil resistivity.

Potential measurements, as referenced to a standard Copper/Copper sulfate reference electrode, were obtained at both pipeline excavations. These measurements were observed and recorded to be -0.445' at the Northern most excavation and -0.490 from the Southern most excavation. Both measurements, although a little low fall in the generally acceptable "normal" corroding potential range.

Stray current analysis was conducted while obtaining the above referenced potential measurements. While potential measurements were observed for approximately 10 minuets, no fluctuation in the observed measurements were found. With no fluctuation observed, at the time of testing, no adverse affect is expected from this type of influence.

With both excavations open and the pipe exposed, continuity tests were conducted to determine the resistance of this section of pipeline. With the piping suspected to have "Bell" & "Spigot" joints, it was unknown if there was any continuity between adjacent sections. The electrical resistance of the piping between the two excavations (approximately 150 feet) was recorded to be in excess of 1 million ohms. From this measurement it is assumed that rubber gaskets were used to connect the pipeline sections and no steps were taken to make the pipeline electrically continuous.

In addition to the above listed Corrosion testing, ultra sonic thickness readings were obtained from the pipeline in both excavations. At the Northern most excavation, the "plastic" pipe wrap was removed to allow for a good visual examination and direct contact to the pipeline surface. Facing South, pipe wall thickness readings were obtained at the 12 clock (every hour) positions. Measurements were observed and recorded to range from 0.800 mills to 0.670 mills, averaging about 0.700 mills, slightly less than 3/4 of an inch thick. At the Southern most excavation this procedure was repeated except that only a window of "Plastic" wrap was removed from the top of the pipe. This allowed us only a small porthole to view the pipeline but kept the original pipe wrap in place. Thickness measurements obtained at all other locations around the pipeline, were obtained with the "plastic" pipe wrap in place. Compensation was made for the additional thickness of the wrap and measurements adjusted accordingly. These measurements were observed and recorded to range between 0.790 mills and 0.710 mills, averaging about 75 mills, 3/4 of an inch thick. The "plastic" pipe wrap was measured to have a single sheet thickness of approximately 20 mills, approximately 1/32 of an inch. Several sheet thicknesses were found on the pipeline in both excavations. Pipe wall thickness measurements as observed and recorded during this testing are shown on our attached data sheets in the appendix of this report.

Pipe wall thickness measurements as obtained and recorded at both excavations indicate relatively uniform thickness around the circumference of the pipeline. From a visual observation of the piping at both excavations, the external surfaces of the Water Main appeared to be in excellent condition.

From a corrosion stand point, the results of the preceding corrosion testing, ultra sonic pipe wall thickness measurements and visual observations of the Water Main indicate that the pipeline appears to be good to excellent condition.

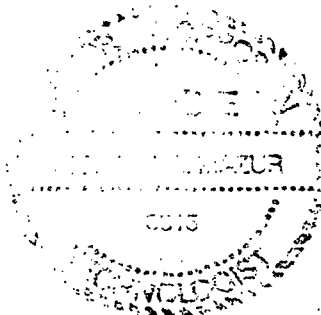
Although the Water Main appears to be in good to excellent condition within the physical limits of this survey/investigation it would be suggested that some consideration be given to installing sacrificial anodes to further prolong the useful life of this pipeline. From a corrosion engineering standpoint we would be remiss if we did not offer this for consideration.

VI. Recommendations


No special repair, maintenance and/or upgrading was found necessary at the time of this survey. Consideration is suggested for installing sacrificial anodes for corrosion control to prolong the useful life of this pipeline.

If there are any questions about this survey/investigation, or if there are any items that need additional clarification, please feel free to call RAM SERVICES at (914) 986-5822 or fax us at (914) 986-5828.

RAM SERVICES appreciates this opportunity to be of service for you and looks forward to the next occasion when our specialized services will fit your needs.



Respectfully Submitted  
RAM SERVICES

  
Richard A. Mazur  
Corrosion Specialist

# RAM SERVICES

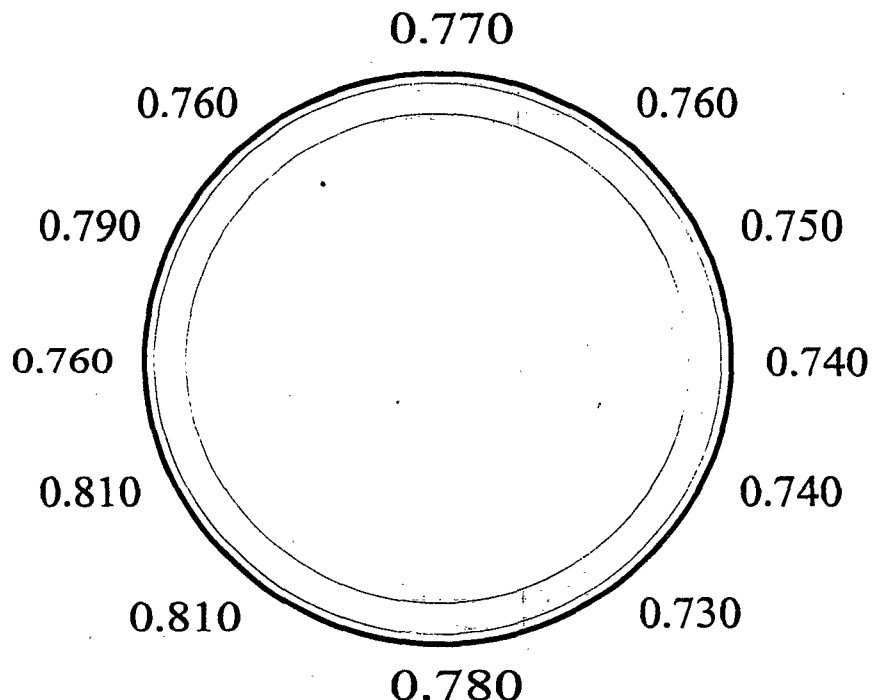
P.O. BOX 38  
BELLVALE, NEW YORK 10912  
(914) 986-5822  
Fax (914) 986-5828

By : R.A.M.  
Date: 01/02/96

Langan Engineering  
River Drive Center 1  
Elmwood Park, New Jersey

Job No. 0482-S  
Sheet 1 of 3

16" Water Main  
HALBY Chemical Site  
Wilmington, Delaware



Ultra Sonic Pipe Wall Thickness Measurements  
Northern Most Excavation  
Looking South

Note; All Measurements in Inches

AR306151

# RAM SERVICES

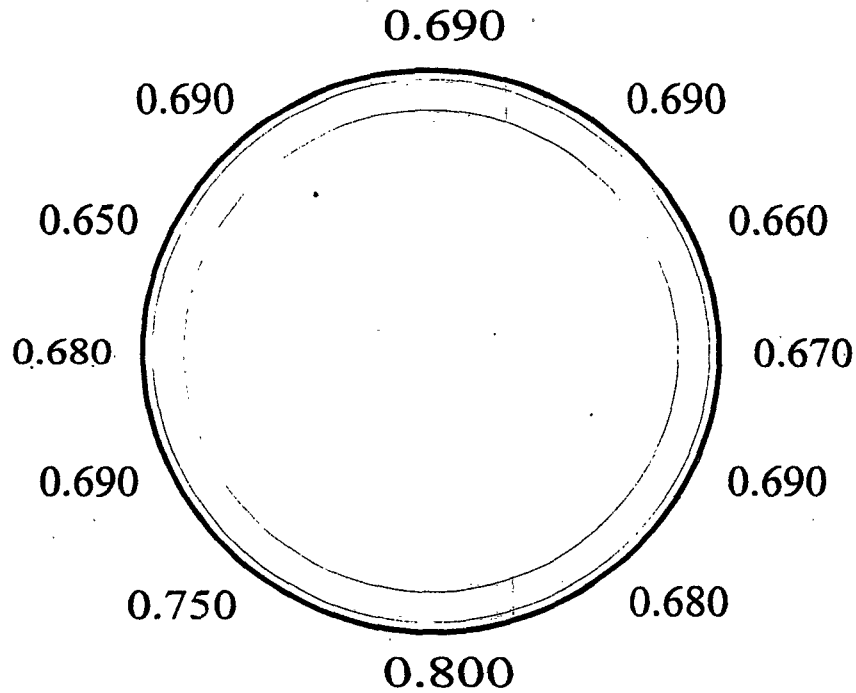
P.O. BOX 38  
BELLVALE, NEW YORK 10912  
(914) 986-5822  
Fax (914) 986-5828

By : R.A.M.  
Date: 01/02/96.

Langan Engineering  
River Drive Center 1  
Elmwood Park, New Jersey

Job No. 0482-S  
Sheet 2 of 3

16" Water Main  
HALBY Chemical Site  
Wilmington, Delaware



Ultra Sonic Pipe Wall Thickness Measurements  
Southern Most Excavation  
Looking South

Note; All Measurements in Inches

AR306152

# RAM SERVICES

P.O. BOX 38  
BELLVALE, NEW YORK 10912  
(914) 986-5822  
Fax (914) 986-5828

By : R.A.M.  
Date: 01/02/96

Langan Engineering  
River Drive Center 1  
Elmwood Park, New Jersey

Job No. 0482-S  
Sheet 3 of 3

## 16" Water Main HALBY Chemical Site Wilmington, Delaware

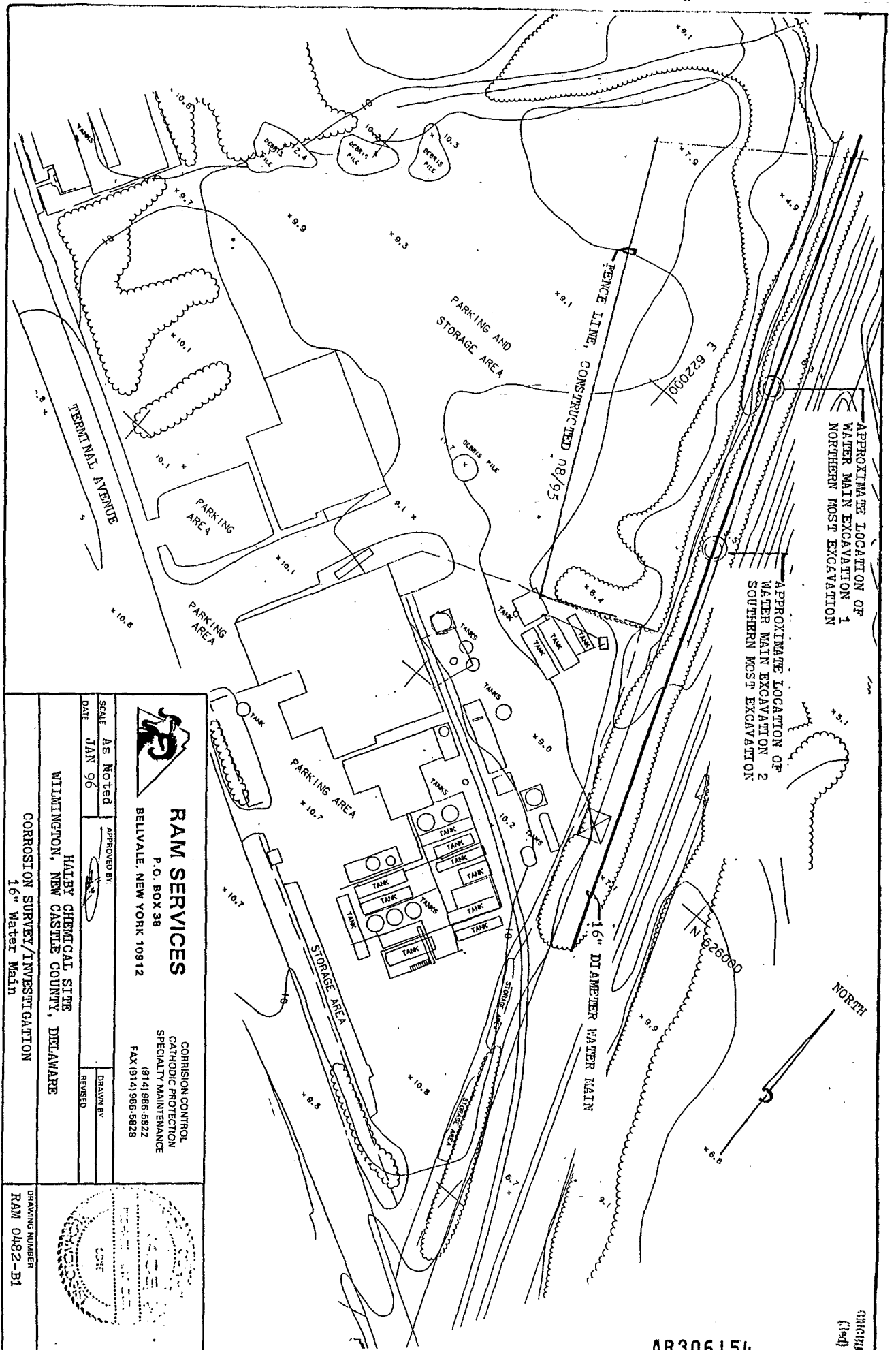
### At Excaxation 1, Northern Most;

Soil Resistivity, Soil Box Method	25,000 ohm/cm
Soil Resistivity, Weiner 4-Pin Method	26,000 ohm/cm
Water Main Potential Measurement	-0.445 volts
No Stray DC Current Noted.	

### At Excavation 2, Southern Most;

Soil Resistivity, Soil Box Method	35,000 ohm/cm
Soil Resistivity, Weiner 4-Pin Method	34,000 ohm/cm
Water Main Potential Measurement	-0.490 volts
No Stray DC Current Noted.	

AR306153



AR306154

ORIGINAL  
(Red)





# RAM SERVICES

P.O. BOX 38  
BELLVALE, NEW YORK 10912  
(914) 986-5822

## Corrosion Basics

### Electrochemistry of Corrosion

While corrosion can take several forms, the mechanism of attack in aqueous solutions will involve some aspect of electrochemistry. There will be a flow of electricity from certain areas of a metal surface to other areas through a solution capable of conducting electricity, such as seawater or hard water.

The term *anode* is used to describe that portion of the metal surface that is corroded and from which current leaves the metal to enter the solution. On the other hand, the term *cathode* is used to describe the metal surface from which current leaves the solution and returns to the metal.

The *circuit* is completed outside the solution through the metal or through a conductor joining two pieces of metal. The essential components are shown in Figure 1. The dots represent electricity (not electrons) flowing in the solution from the anode (-) to the cathode (+) and returning from the cathode to the anode through the metal wires.

#### CORROSION CELL CURRENT FLOW

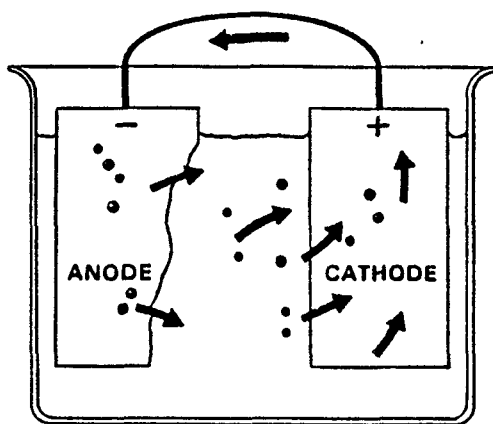


FIGURE 1 — Sketch showing flow of current between an anode and a cathode in a corrosion cell.

A solution capable of conducting electricity is called an *electrolyte*. Its ability to conduct electricity is due to the presence of ions. These are positively or negatively charged atoms or groups of atoms in solution. Pure water contains positively charged hydrogen ions ( $H^+$ ) and negatively charged hydroxyl ions ( $OH^-$ ) in equal concentration. The electrolyte forming a corrosive environment may be any solution, rain, or even moisture condensed from the air. It can range from fresh water or salt water to the strongest alkali or acid.

The anodes and cathodes involved in a corrosion reaction are called *electrodes*. The electrodes may consist of two different kinds of metal or they may be different areas on the same piece of metal. The

AR306155

# CAST IRON PIPE

## DESIGN • ENVIRONMENT • LIFE

By W. Harry Smith, P.E.

(President)

Cast Iron Pipe Research Association

Life of cast iron pipe is assured through proper design, including consideration of environment, and operation of pipelines within design limits. Recent research has resulted in effective environmental control systems.

The longevity of cast iron pipe, both gray and ductile, is assured through qualities inherent in the pipe material, adequacy of design, knowledge of environmental factors, and operation of pipelines within the limits of design. The Cast Iron Pipe Research Association (CIPRA) is committed to research on the pipe and its environment. This paper presents information on past performance and introduces results of research on existing pipe and various pipe environments.

Considerable improvement in cast iron pipeline performance has been accomplished in recent years through the following changes:

- a) More rigid design standards
- b) Higher unit strengths
- c) Precise quality control in manufacturing
- d) Improved shipping methods
- e) Improved pipe joints
- f) Modern construction techniques
- g) Environmental studies and corrosion control techniques

As the study of human ecology has been enhanced by (and at the same time partly responsible for) the dramatic increase in life expectancy, so has the long life of existing cast iron pipe permitted observance of past performance and development of the improvements listed above.

Studies of gray and ductile cast iron pipe in service have revealed that

- a) Cast iron pipe provides service life in excess of need in almost all soil environments.
- b) Past failures which have occurred in gray cast iron pipe may be related to one or more of the following:

1. Impact damage before or during construction
2. Loads grossly exceeding design criteria
3. Disturbance of foundation of pipe
4. Uneven bearing
5. Sulfur compound joints
6. Corrosion in extremely aggressive soils
- c) Total experience of gray cast iron pipe in water systems of the United States is successful.
- d) Ductile iron pipe, in view of the virtual absence of failures in over 20 years of service, is expected to serve even more successfully than has gray cast iron pipe.

### Life Expectancy

Through knowledge of cast iron pipe environment and strict application of good design, construction and operational techniques, adequate life expectancy can be assured. During June and July, 1970, Engineers of CIPRA interviewed water utility executives in cities in each of the continental United States. These cities were selected at random with the exception that the state capital was represented in almost all cases. Those interviewed based any estimates on experience and all had intimate knowledge of their piping systems. Gray and ductile iron pipe reported served at internal pressures ranging from about 20 psi to 240 psi, not including surge pressures. Pipe age varied from new pipe to 149 years. Of the pipe reported, less than .1% was provided with any type of external protection.

Reprinted (with revisions) from the Journal of the New England Water Works Association, Vol. 84, No. 4 1970, where it appeared under the title, "Recent Technological Advances in the Cast Iron Pipe Industry"

Cast Iron Pipe: Design • Environment • Life—1

AR306156

States reported	48
Cities reported	229
Miles of gray cast iron pipe	101,056
Miles of ductile iron pipe	2,076
Total miles of gray and ductile iron pipe*	121,509
Percentage not affected by corrosion	94.98%

#### Cast Iron Pipe Design

The design of gray cast iron pipe is controlled by AWWA H11 (ANSI Standard A21.1<sup>(1)</sup>). This Standard for a rigid pipe structure includes consideration of the character of the trench into which the pipe will be installed; external loads, including earth backfill, traffic and impact loads; and internal loads, including working pressure and surge or water hammer. Each pipe is designed assuming that traffic superload and surge pressure will not occur in important magnitude simultaneously. Otherwise the loads are considered in combination and a safety factor of 2.5 is applied to the total. Corrosion allowance and foundry tolerances are added to the design wall thickness, making the total procedure extremely conservative.

Ductile iron pipe design is governed by AWWA H3 (ANSI Standard A21.50<sup>(2)</sup>). In this Standard the same external and internal loads are considered; however, they are calculated separately because of the ductility offered by the pipe material. The design method is conservative because it does not take advantage of the rerounding influence of internal pressure. Ring deflection is limited to 2% of the pipe diameter, which for cement-lined pipe is well below the deflection that might damage the lining.

In designing ductile iron pipe for installation in a flat-bottom trench with tamped backfill, a modulus of soil reaction ( $E'$ ) of 300 and a bedding angle of 30° are used. While these criteria are conservative, it has been found that larger values cannot be achieved along 100% of any proposed pipeline.

#### Evaluation of Environment

During the years 1967 through 1969, as an assistance to consulting engineers, CIPRA studied soil characteristics along approximately 840 miles of proposed cast iron pipe installations in soils of questionable character.

\*Some were not reported separately.

Cast Iron Pipe: Design • Environment • Life—2

Of the soil studied, over 90% was determined to be non-corrosive to cast iron pipe.

In 1967, CIPRA presented a system for the evaluation of soil as related to potential corrosion of cast iron pipe (<sup>3</sup>). Table I below lists the soil analyses accomplished at each test location together with points of importance for the various ranges of results:

Table I  
Soil Test Evaluation

Factors	Range	Points*
Resistivity (ohm-cm)	<700	10
	700—1000	8
	1000—1200	5
	1200—1500	2
	1500—2000	1
	>2000	0
pH	0—2	5
	2—4	3
	4—6.5	0
	6.5—7.5	0**
	7.5—8.5	0
	>8.5	3
Oxidation- Reduction Potential	>100 mv	0
	50—100 mv	3.5
	0—50 mv	4
	Negative (—)	5
Sulfides	Positive (+)	3.5
	Trace	2
	Negative (—)	0
Moisture	Poor drainage, continuously wet	2
	Fair drainage, generally moist	1
	Good drainage, generally dry	0

- \* A total of ten points indicates that the soil is corrosive to cast iron pipe
- \*\* If sulfides are present and low or negative oxidation-reduction potential results are obtained, three points shall be given for this range

This system has been in use for nine years, during which many observations of pipe condition have been recorded along with analysis results. The system is ade-

quate and accurate in over 99% of the sites studied and it is proposed to continue its use, bearing in mind that there are exceptions which involve certain man-made contaminants and occasional stray direct currents.

### Expansive Soils

Included in the evaluation of environment is consideration of the potential swell pressure of clay soils and the effect soil expansion might have on the pipe structure. Clay samples are collected from the subject soil at a level approximating proposed pipe depth and again beneath proposed pipe depth. It is probable that expansive soils (those that swell or shrink upon gain or loss of moisture) can influence external loads on the pipe structure. Damage could result from beam loads, joint separation, or ring crushing loads.

The collected samples are subjected to tests using a soil PVC Meter as developed by Dr. T. William Lambe of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Tests provide information on swell index which is correlated with a potential volume change rating and category and an approximate plasticity index. Swell index is reported in pounds per square foot and is a very close approximation of swell pressure exerted by a sample of compacted soil as it swells against a restraining force after being wetted.

Results indicate that most clays exhibit swell pressures to some degree, the most expansive being Montmorillonite, often found in the South and Southwest regions of the United States. The importance of the influence of swelling clay on pipe structures may lie in the degree of variance in soil moisture in a given area.

Current plans call for development of tests on gray and ductile cast iron pipe in clays which are known to be expansive and upon which swell pressures have been observed to be significant. Through the use of pressure cells and observance of deflection, the importance of soil expansion can be determined. Pilot studies were completed during the year 1971, and field studies are in progress.

Some swell test results are listed in Table II.

Table II

Location	Swell Index lb./sq. ft.
College Station, Texas	14,725
New Braunfels, Texas	13,050
Honolulu, Hawaii	14,592
Detroit, Michigan	7,200
Miami, Oklahoma	7,200
Orange, California	9,150
Vincennes, Indiana	1,250
Massillon, Ohio	5,570
Clinton Township, Michigan	6,725
Charlotte, North Carolina	6,150
North St. Paul, Minnesota	2,175
St. Charles, Missouri	13,950
Oakland, California	6,070
Medinah, Illinois	6,245
Dallas, Texas	9,190
Jefferson County, Missouri	8,604
Fairfax, Virginia	6,000
Montgomery, Alabama	9,000
Denver, Colorado	7,600

### Corrosion Prevention

Because of the electrical discontinuity resulting from rubber-gasketed joints universally used for gray and ductile cast iron pipe, long line currents do not present a serious hazard. The major hazards are from stray direct current and from soil characteristics which are conducive to local cell corrosion. Any protective system must be designed to withstand local cell corrosion first. If stray currents are involved, it must also have the capability to effectively shield cast iron pipe, thus keeping interference to a minimum.

Early use of loose polyethylene encasement on cast iron pipe in corrosive environments indicated this procedure to be effective against both types of corrosion mentioned above. Continuing studies have confirmed this. Surveillance and inspection of cast iron pipe with loose polyethylene encasement have been accomplished in a number of water and utility systems across the country.

A few examples are:



Figure 1

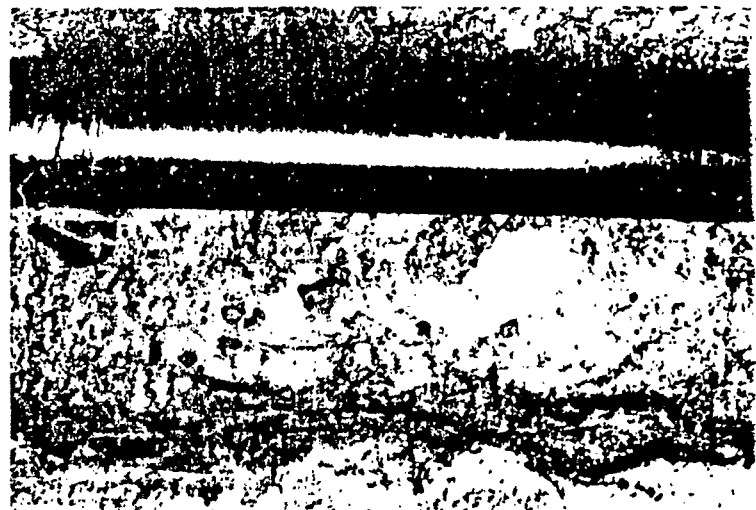
San Diego, California, where 12-inch and 16-inch cast iron pipe, polyethylene-wrapped, was installed in severely corrosive low resistivity (300 to 500 ohm-cm), anaerobic, sulfate-bearing soils in 1960. Repeated inspections at several locations on this pipeline have shown virtually no corrosion pitting to date.



Figure 2

In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 12-inch cast iron pipe, polyethylene-wrapped, was installed in a waste dump area in 1959. Inspection of a considerable length of this pipe in 1969 revealed no significant corrosion attack.

*Inspections of operational cast iron pipelines protected by 8-mil, loose polyethylene wrap in several other water utility systems have shown equally good results.*



*The photo, taken in Detroit, Michigan, shows 6-inch cast iron pipe, polyethylene-wrapped, in soil where cast iron had previously failed due to corrosion. After five years' exposure, inspection revealed no corrosion attack.*

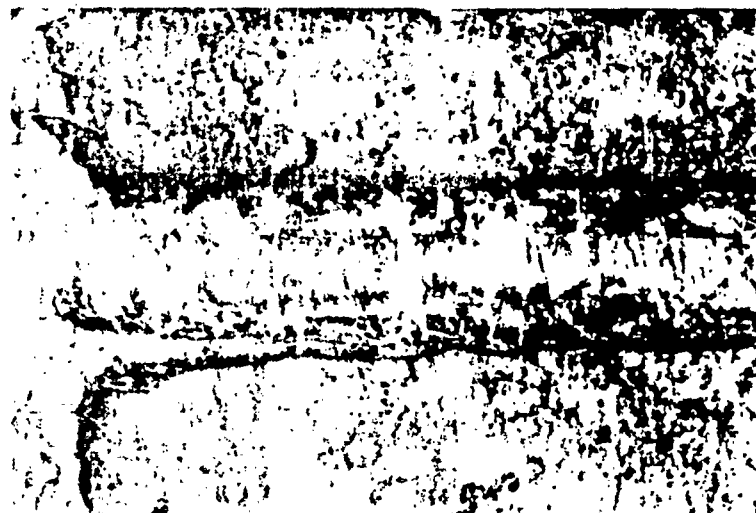


Figure 3

This protection system is in use in several hundred water utility systems in the United States, mostly where small areas of severely corrosive soil environments were found. To date, no failure has been recorded nor has any significant corrosion attack been observed.

An important advantage of loose polyethylene encasement is the extremely low cost of material and application. In a 1969 project, 28 miles of 16-inch and

18-inch ductile iron pipe was thus protected. Total cost of protection was 1% of project cost.\* Considering the high degree of protection afforded, this is a very economical system which allows the design engineer to be conservative with no significant increase in total job cost.

Several researchers have confirmed the validity of loose polyethylene encasement and their statements

\*This figure represents cost in 1970

Cast Iron Pipe: Design • Environment • Life-5

AR306160

are quoted below:

Donald A. Hoffman and F. O. Waters, (4) "Materials Protection," May, 1966:

"The San Diego Utilities Department has found that the best way to prevent cast iron corrosion is through the use of polyethylene jackets."

D. R. Whitchurch and J. G. Hayton, (5) International Conference on Corrosion and Protection of Pipes and Pipelines, London, England, June, 1968:

"The use of polyethylene sleeving has proved to be a cheap and efficient means of providing protection for iron pipes buried in aggressive soils. It does not suffer any significant change in its physical properties when buried in the ground. Minor punctures in the sleeving are less critical than similar damage would be with an adherent plastic coating and it can, in any case, be readily repaired on site. There are no difficulties in its practical application."

Atlee Cunningham, (6) 50th Texas Water & Sewage Works Association, March, 1968:

"... 7,000 feet of 16-inch pipe was rehabilitated by excavating, cleaning, wrapping and partially embedding in sand. During the eight years of exposure of the pipe, as installed by the Water Division with polyethylene wrap, the metal has suffered no external damage."

J. Nekoksa (7) (Czechoslovakia), verbal statement at International Conference on Corrosion, London, England, June, 1968:

"At the moment there are about 20 kilometers of pipes with plastic sleeves or wrapping laid in Czechoslovakia in stray current areas. The diameters of the pipes range from 100 to 1,200 mm. At present, no corrosion has been detected on the samples or on the laid pipes."

#### Durability of Polyethylene

Polyethylene film or sheet has been commercially available for about 25 years. Its life expectancy must be based on an extrapolation of experience to date. In 1963, E. F. Wagner (8) reported on eight years' underground exposure of polyethylene in service as cast iron pipe protection in extremely corrosive environments. Not only did the polyethylene adequately protect the pipe under study, but analysis of the wrap showed insignificant loss of strength and other physical characteristics.

Inspection of a ten-year-old installation in Philadelphia again revealed excellent protection of the cast iron pipe. Analysis of the polyethylene showed average tensile strength and elongation greater than standard minimum requirements.

Studies by the Bureau of Reclamation on polyethylene sheeting used underground in lining canals showed that tensile strength was nearly constant in a seven-year test period and that elongation was only slightly affected. The Bureau's accelerated soil burial testing (acceleration estimated to be five to ten times that of field conditions) showed polyethylene to be highly resistant to bacteriological deterioration. In United States Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation Report No. ChE-82, (9) it is stated:

"Buried membrane linings of PVC and polyethylene plastic in use ten years are giving excellent performance."

#### Stray and Impressed Current Studies of Polyethylene-Wrapped Cast Iron Pipe

During June, 1968, CIPRA placed a test installation in operation in southern Nevada. The test installation is designed to carry out survival and other performance studies on polyethylene protected and unprotected gray and ductile cast iron pipe in a severely corrosive soil with the presence of high levels of impressed electrical earth currents.

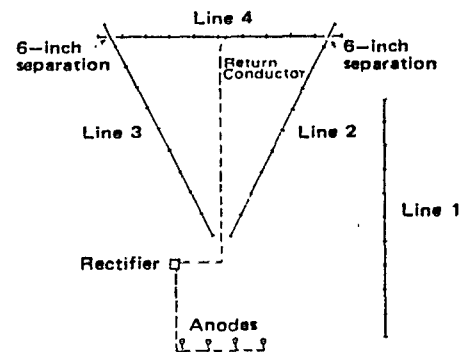


Diagram - C.I.P.R.A.  
Nevada Test Site

Figure 4

As shown in Figure 4, the test installation involves four separate pipelines, each composed of ten alternate 18-foot lengths of 6-inch, Class 22, gray and 6-inch Class 2 ductile cast iron pipe. The pipe is of standard manufacture, cement-mortar-lined with a standard bitu-

minous external shopcoat. All joints are push-on type.

Lines 2 and 4 are encased in 8-mil thick, loose-fitting polyethylene tube material. Lines 1 and 3 have no external protection. All lines have test leads attached to each end of each length of pipe. Line 4 also has electrically bonded joints.

Line 4, with polyethylene encasement, receives cathodic protection current from a rectifier and anodes. Line 2, with polyethylene encasement, and Line 3, unprotected, are located in the path of the impressed current from the rectifier and anodes. Line 1, unprotected, is located out of the path of the impressed current to serve as a control line for comparison.

The rectifier output can be adjusted to any desired level in both voltage and amperage. Voltage levels can be set between 0 and 200 volts while amperage can be independently adjusted between 0 and 12 amperes. The infinite variation of output permits great flexibility in the test procedures.

Soils at the test site are severely corrosive, having a resistivity range of 190 to 200 ohm-cm, a pH range of 7.8 to 8.0 and poor aeration and drainage (saturated at pipe depth).

Test results to date indicate:

1. The loose-fitting polyethylene tube material can provide very effective corrosion protection for gray or ductile cast iron pipe without the aid of cathodic protection.
2. The loose-fitting polyethylene tube material encasing the pipe with unbonded joints also appears to be an effective barrier to stray electrical currents when the encased pipe is not an actual part of the stray electrical current circuit. Such protection under these conditions may be effective to near a 50-volt potential level but additional tests are needed for more accurate determination.
3. Joints of cast iron pipe wrapped in polyethylene retain more of the original electrical resistance than those not so encased.
4. Cathodic protection of pipe encased in the polyethylene tube material is easily achieved with low current density. This refutes the theory to the contrary stated in "Corrosion as a Primary Cause of Cast-Iron Main Breaks" (10) by John H. Fitzgerald III, Journal AWWA, August, 1968.
5. A current density of  $25 \times 10^{-6}$  amps provided a pipe-to-soil potential of  $-.85$  to  $-.90$  volts (after stabilization) on the polyethylene-encased Line 4 under cathodic protection. This value compares favorably with test results obtained by Hertzberg and Westerback, "Comparison Tests of Steel Pipe Coatings," (11) Journal AWWA, July, 1969.

6. The loose-fitting polyethylene tube material appears not to be affected by high over-voltage applied to the pipeline under cathodic protection. (A pipe-to-soil potential of  $-14.6$  volts was maintained for six months.)

#### Material Requirements for Polyethylene

Shown in Table III below are minimum requirements for polyethylene for use as loose encasement on underground gray or ductile cast iron pipe:

**Table III**  
**MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR POLYETHYLENE FOR USE AS LOOSE ENCASEMENT ON UNDERGROUND GRAY OR DUCTILE CAST IRON PIPE\***

NOTE: These specifications constitute minimum standards. Polyethylene material surpassing these standards in any or all respects would be acceptable.

Thickness	8 mils minimum
Type, Class, Grade, other Characteristics	In accordance with A.S.T.M. Specification D-1248-72 or latest revision thereof.
Type	I
Class	A. Natural Color  C. Black
	OR  Prolonged exposure to sunlight will eventually deteriorate polyethylene film. Therefore, such exposure prior to backfilling the wrapped pipe should be kept to a minimum. If several weeks of exposure prior to backfilling is anticipated, Class C material should be used.
Grade	E-1
Flow Rate (formerly Melt Index)	0.4 maximum
Tensile Strength	1200 psi minimum
Elongation	300% minimum
Dielectric Strength	Volume resistivity, minimum ohm-cm <sup>3</sup> = $10^{15}$ ; 800 volts per mil thickness minimum

\*ANSI A21.5 (AWWA C-105)

Cast Iron Pipe: Design • Environment • Life—7

AR306162



### Potential Corrosion of Cast Iron Pipe from High Voltage Direct Current (HVDC) Transmission

In order to evaluate potential stray direct current corrosion of cast iron pipe which might result from long-distance transmission of direct current, CIPRA has studied cast iron pipe in water distribution systems near the electrodes of the Pacific Northwest-Southwest Power Intertie in Oregon and California. In this direct current transmission project, one 750,000 volt direct current line extends from The Dalles, Oregon, to Santa Monica, California. This study of cast iron pipe involved recording pipe-to-soil potentials at many locations in The Dalles, and in Santa Monica and Pasadena, California, water distribution networks. Initial tests are complete. A portable rectifier transmitting about 300 amperes at 3,000 volts through the earth was operated intermittently in June, 1969. At 16 locations (14.8%) pipe-to-soil potential was influenced in a range of approximately 5 mv. At the remaining locations (85.2%) no interference was recorded. In future testing at higher current levels, cast iron pipe will be checked at those locations indicating minor interference, and current on the pipe will be determined. At that time the significance of the influence of the HVDC system can be appraised.

It appears that those cast iron pipelines which have rubber-gasketed joints (mechanical joint or push-on) are generally free of influence. It is likely that the joint resistance provides interruption to the extent that direct current does not accumulate on the pipeline and that stray current on a single length of cast iron pipe is so small that it cannot be recorded.

### Ductile Iron Pipe

Results of comparative testing of gray and ductile cast iron pipe in severely corrosive soils have been published previously. These results showed that the soil corrosion resistance of ductile iron pipe is equal to or somewhat better than that of gray cast iron pipe. The corrosion products of ductile iron pipe are similar in

nature to those of gray cast iron pipe with strength and adherence equal to those of gray cast iron pipe.

The manufacturer Pont-a-Mousson of France studied corrosion rates of both materials in sea water, sulfuric acid, and several other corrosive mediums, including soils. Pont-a-Mousson's conclusion—"Gray iron and ductile iron have analogous rates of corrosion . . ."

The twenty years' service experience with ductile iron pipe in water distribution and transmission systems in the United States is unequalled by any other pipe material. To date there have been no reported failures of ductile iron pipe due to trench conditions, earth or truck loads, water pressure or water hammer. One failure occurred when the cathodic protection system serving a petroleum pipeline induced high levels of stray current on ductile iron pipe. This could have been prevented easily and inexpensively by using economical protection.

### Importance of Pipe Wall Thickness

Back in the days when comparatively little was known about metallurgy, corrosion, soil environment and even structural design, it was necessary to provide very thick walls in gray cast iron pipe to afford enough safety factor to handle all the unknowns. Now, however, with the vast knowledge that is available in each of these areas, it is neither necessary nor economical to provide wall thickness in excess of design requirements to allow for contingent factors, such as potential corrosion.

The only logical approach to modern pipe design includes the following:

1. Establish design criteria (applicable to any or all pipe materials).
2. Develop knowledge of the proposed pipe environments (from experience or study).
3. Protect the pipe from any severe environmental factors. (Generally the percentage of cast iron pipe requiring special protection will be minimal.)

CIPRA studied the relationship between wall thickness, soil environment, and corrosion experience. Based on observations to date, it is concluded that gray and ductile cast iron pipe wall thicknesses available commercially are adequate for most soils in the United States without special corrosion protection.

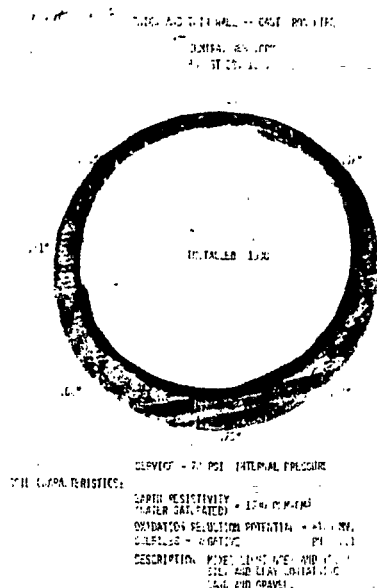


Figure 5

As an example, cast iron pipe installed in Elmira, New York, in 1900, and removed in August of 1968, showed no discernible corrosion attack in soil with an earth resistivity of 1,300 ohm-cm. This was 6-inch pipe having thick and thin walls (.75 inches on the thick side and .28 inches on the thin side) resulting from displacement of the core during static casting. This pipe operated satisfactorily at 70 psi.

#### Summary & Conclusions

1. Over 400,000 miles of gray and ductile cast iron pipe now serve the water utility industry in the United States. Almost all of this pipe is serving adequately and well. Engineering and technological advances of recent years assure that present and future installations of cast iron pipe will serve even better.
2. Soil evaluation procedures, including corrosion and expansive soil considerations, are established.
3. If a soil environment is known to be corrosive, cast iron pipe should be protected with loose polyethylene encasement. If the soil is merely suspected to be corrosive, it should be studied. In those areas shown to be corrosive, protect the pipe.
4. Polyethylene wrap is proven adequate corrosion protection for cast iron pipe and does not lose its strength characteristics in underground service.

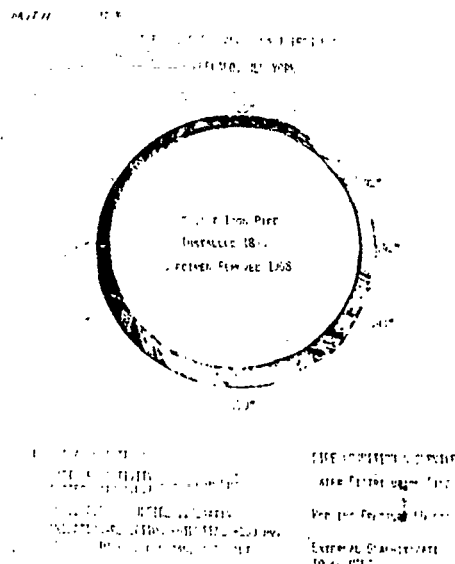


Figure 6

At Buffalo, New York, 6-inch thick and thin statically cast pipe installed in 1890 and removed in 1968 showed a wall thickness varying from .50 inches to .25 inches. External graphitization to a depth of 70 mils was noted. However, the pipe was performing satisfactorily under a water working pressure of 60 psi.

5. Performance of polyethylene-wrapped pipe in stray and impressed current tests is reported.
6. Initial test results of the effect of HVDC transmission are summarized.
7. Relationship between cast iron pipe wall thickness and corrosion is established.
8. Desired service life of gray and ductile cast iron pipe can be assured by the following:
  - a) Manufacturing under rigid quality control, and proof testing of the finished product.
  - b) Designing on the basis of logical criteria established prior to materials selection.
  - c) Protection against unusual or severe environmental factors which might affect pipe performance or life.
  - d) Operation of pipelines within the limits of their design.

### References

1. American National Standards Institute, Inc., Standard A21.1 for Thickness Design of Cast-Iron Pipe
2. American National Standards Institute, Inc., Standard A21.50 for Thickness Design of Ductile-Iron Pipe
3. Smith, W. Harry. "Soil Evaluation in Relation to Cast-Iron Pipe," J. American Water Works Association, 60, No. 2, 221 (1968) February
4. Hoffman, Donald A. and Waters, F. O. Materials Protection (1966) May
5. Whitchurch, D. R. and Hayton, J. G. Proceedings of International Conference on Corrosion and Protection of Pipes and Pipelines, London, England (1968) June
6. Cunningham, Atlee. "Pipe Protection with Polyethylene and Sand Embedment," 50th Texas Water and Sewage Works Association Short School (1968) March
7. Nekoksa, J. Proceedings of International Conference on Corrosion and Protection of Pipes and Pipelines, London, England (1968) June
8. Wagner, E. F. "Loose Plastic Film Wrap as Cast Iron Pipe Protection," J. American Water Works Association, 56, No. 3, 361 (1964) March
9. Hickey, M. E. "Laboratory and Field Investigations of Plastic Films as Canal Lining Materials Open and Closed Conduits Systems Program," Laboratory Report No. ChE-82, United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, Colorado, (1968) September
10. Fitzgerald, John H., III. "Corrosion as a Primary Cause of Cast-Iron Main Breaks," J. American Water Works Association, 60, No. 8, 882 (1968) August
11. Hertzberg, Lee B. and Westerback, Arne E. "Comparison Tests of Steel Pipe Coatings," J. American Water Works Association, 61, No. 7, 343 (1969) July

**APPENDIX D**  
**CLEAN FILL CERTIFICATION AND RECEIPTS**

**PARKWAY GRAVEL, INC.**

Parkway Gravel, Inc.  
4048 New Castle Avenue  
New Castle, DE 19720

302 / 658-5241  
Fax / 858-0871

May 28, 1996

Code Environmental Services Inc.  
400 Middlesex Avenue  
Carteret, NJ 07008

Attention: Mr. Alex Madonna.

Reference: Holby Chemical, 600 Terminal Avenue, Wilmington De.

Dear Mr. Madonna:

This letter is to certify that the Select Borrow, Type 'G' excavated from River Road Extraction Facility and used on the Project noted above, meets Delaware Department of Transportation Specifications and is excavated from Virgin soil.

Very truly yours,  
PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.

*Vincent N. Greggo*  
Vincent N. Greggo  
Vice President

VNG:mlk

cc: file

Post-it® Fax Note	7671	Date	5-28-96	# of Pages	1
To	Dan McAndrew	From	Alex Madonna		
Co./Dept.		Co.			
Phone #		Phone #	908-469-2700		
Fax #	201-794-0366	Fax #			

AR306167

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288251

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	9:53:40-12/28/95

CODE ENVIRONMENTAL

COD

Sold to

Ad

600 TERMINAL AVE

600

Deliver to

LECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	70000	35.00
TARE	31440	15.72
NET	38560	19.28

#185

-COULSON #185

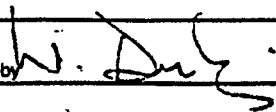
BETTY WYRICK

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

NUMBER  
057

LOAD #- 1

Rec'd by

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288278

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	12:46:21-12/28/9

CODE ENVIRONMENTAL

COD

Sold to

Address

600 TERMINAL AVE

600

Deliver to

SELECI/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	66580	33.29
TARE	31440	15.72
NET	35140	17.57

GF #185

-COULSON #185

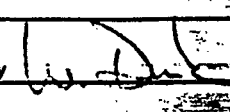
BETTY WYRICK

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

NUMBER  
057

LOAD #- 2

Rec'd by



AR306168

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288287

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	13:04:39-12/28/95

CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

600 TERMINAL AVE 600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	68060	34.03
TARE	21000	10.50
NET	47060	23.53

CONTRACTORS

- ANTHONY TH #2

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N.C. CO. DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER  
057

Rec'd by

*W. Duly***PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288294

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	13:31:37-12/28/95

CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

600 TERMINAL AVE 600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	74300	37.15
TARE	31400	15.72
NET	42800	21.43

GF #185

- COULSON #185

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N.C. CO. DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER  
057

Rec'd by

*T. Behr*

AR306169

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288300

Purchase Order Cash/Check/Charge Divd Date

Y 3:51:00-12/28/95

CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Del 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

T/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	66660	33.33
TARE	21000	10.50
NET	45660	22.83

H CONTRACTORS

-ANTHONY TH #2

3F

-186

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE  
BETTY WYRICKNUMBER  
057

LOAD #- 5

Rec'd by

*T. Siro*CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE  
BETTY WYRICKNUMBER  
057

LOAD #- 6

Rec'd by

*S. Har***PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288306

Purchase Order Cash/Check/Charge Divd Date

Y 4:13:31-12/28/95

CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Del 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

SELECT - TYPE G/RIVER RD

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	71320	35.66
TARE	31300	15.65
NET	40020	20.01

AR306170



**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288308

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	4:15:38-12/22/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

LECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS	TONS
GROSS	68060	34.03
TARE	31440	15.72
NET	36620	18.31

#185

-COULSON #185

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE  
BETTY WYRICKNUMBER  
057

LOAD # - 7

Rec'd by

*Scho***PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288314

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	4:29:05-12/28/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS	TONS
GROSS	69540	34.77
TARE	28060	14.03
NET	41480	20.74

-GF TRUCK #176

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE  
BETTY WYRICKNUMBER  
057

LOAD # - 8

Rec'd by

*TSI*

AR306171

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288313

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	4:35:48-12/28/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Del 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

T/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	71020	35.51
TARE	21000	10.50
NET	50020	25.01

H CONTRACTORS

-ANTHONY TH #2

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE  
BETTY WYRICKNUMBER  
057

LOAD #- 9

Rec'd by

*Sehn***PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288319

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	4:39:35-12/28/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	68700	31.35
TARE	28460	12.23
NET	40240	20.12

-GF TRUCK #1177

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE  
BETTY WYRICKNUMBER  
057

LOAD #- 10

Rec'd by

*W. Duly*

AR306172

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288321

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	14:56:08-12/28/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL • COD

Address  
600 TERMINAL AVE 600Deliver to  
ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	69760	34.88
TARE	31360	15.68
NET	38400	19.20

F 188 -188 LEWIS

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE  
BETTY WYRICKNUMBER  
057

LOAD # - 11

Rec'd by

*W. D. G.***PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288322

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	14:59:06-12/28/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL • COD

Address  
600 TERMINAL AVE 600Deliver to  
ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	66340	33.17
TARE	25000	12.50
NET	41340	20.67

GF -183

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE  
BETTY WYRICKNUMBER  
057

LOAD # - 12

Rec'd by

*W. D. G.*

AR306173

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288323

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	15:00:21-12/28/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Ad

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	67840	33.92
TARE	28240	14.12
NET	39600	19.80

-GF TRUCK # 173

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE  
BETTY WYRICKNUMBER  
057

LOAD #- 13

Rec'd by

*W. D. G.***PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288324

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	15:01:54-12/28/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	69860	34.93
TARE	31440	15.72
NET	38420	19.21

-COULSON #185

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE  
BETTY WYRICKNUMBER  
057

LOAD #- 14

Rec'd by

*W. D. G.*

AR306174

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 288340

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	7:31:08-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

A

Deliver to 500 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	70220	35.11
TARE	28440	14.22
NET	41780	20.89

-GF TRUCK # 178

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

Rec'd by

*W. D. G.***PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288340

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	7:32:09-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 500 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	70000	35.00
TARE	31300	15.65
NET	38700	19.35

GF 184

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

-MATHIS 184

NUMBER

057

Rec'd by

*W. D. G.*

AR306175

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288341

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	7:32:44-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

At

Deliver to 500 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	65380	32.69
TARE	29240	14.62
NET	36140	18.07

-GF TRUCK # 171

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

Rec'd by *W. D. [Signature]***PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288342

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	7:33:28-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	70540	35.27
TARE	31360	15.68
NET	39180	19.59

GF #188

-188 LEWIS

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

LOAD # - 4

Rec'd by *W. D. [Signature]*

AR306176

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288317

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	7:34:13-12/29/35

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL .COD

Address

D. 500 TERMINAL AVE 500

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	70000	35.00
TARE	31300	15.65
NET	38700	19.35

-187

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

LOAD # - 5

Rec'd by

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288316

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	8:12:04-12/29/35

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL .COD

Address

Deliver to 500 TERMINAL AVE 500

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	70980	35.49
TARE	31360	15.68
NET	39620	19.81

OF 7188

-188 LEWIS

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

LOAD # - 6

Rec'd by

AR306177

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288352

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	8:42:01-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL

COD

Address

600 TERMINAL AVE

600

ELECTY/RIVER RD

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	68540	34.27
TARE	29240	14.62
NET	39300	19.65

-GF TRUCK # 171

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

NUMBER

BETTY WYRICK

057

LOAD # - 7 Rec'd by

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288354

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	8:43:22-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL

COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE

ELECTY/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	70000	35.00
TARE	31300	15.65
NET	38700	19.35

-MATHIS

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

NUMBER

BETTY WYRICK

057

LOAD # - 8 Rec'd by

AR306178



**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288355

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	8:43:47-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

E ST/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	71660	35.83
TARE	31300	15.65
NET	40360	20.18

-186

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

Rec'd by

*[Signature]***PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288356

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	8:44:21-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	72580	30.29
TARE	31300	15.65
NET	41280	20.64

-187

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

Rec'd by

*[Signature]*

AR306179

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD

328-5182

OFFICE

658-5241

No. 3288357

Purchase Order

Cash/Check/Charge

Divd

Date

Y

8:44:56-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL

COD

Address

Del 600 TERMINAL AVE

600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	70060	35.03
TARE	28440	14.22
NET	41620	20.81

-GF TRUCK # 178

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

NUMBER

BETTY WYRICK

057

OAD #- 11

Rec'd by

*S.L.*

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD

328-5182

OFFICE

658-5241

No. 3288360

Purchase Order

Cash/Check/Charge

Divd

Date

Y

8:46:58-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL

COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE

600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	71440	35.72
TARE	31360	15.68
NET	40080	20.04

GF #188

-188 LEWIS

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

NUMBER

BETTY WYRICK

057

OAD #- 12

Rec'd by

*S.L.*

AR306180

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

# PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 3288361

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	8:47:29-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL

COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE

600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	68560	34.28
TARE	25000	12.50
NET	43560	21.78

-183

FASSETT

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

LOAD # - 13

Rec'd by

# PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288362

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	8:53:06-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL

COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE

600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	70120	35.06
TARE	31440	15.72
NET	38680	19.34

#185

-COULSON #185

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

LOAD # - 14

Rec'd by

AR306181

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

# PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 3288353

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	8:54:20-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL .COD

Address

Del 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	68080	34.04
TARE	28060	14.03
NET	40020	20.01

-GF TRUCK # 176

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

QAD # 16

Rec'd by

*[Signature]*

# PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288364

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	8:55:02-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL .COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	69080	34.54
TARE	28460	14.23
NET	40620	20.31

-GF TRUCK # 177

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

QAD # 16

Rec'd by

*[Signature]*

AR306182

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288369

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	9:24:21-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Addr

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	68800	34.40
TARE	29240	14.62
NET	39560	19.78

-GF TRUCK # 171

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

OAD # 17 Rec'd by

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288370

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	9:32:30-12/29/9

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	68100	34.05
TARE	28060	14.03
NET	40040	20.02

-GF TRUCK # 176

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

OAD # 18 Rec'd by

AR306183

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 3288371

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	9:33:26-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	74240	37.12
TARE	31300	15.65
NET	42940	21.47

184 -MATHIS #184

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

OAD #- 19

Rec'd by

*[Signature]*

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288372

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	9:34:05-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	71760	35.88
TARE	31300	15.65
NET	40460	20.23

GF -187

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

OAD #- 20

Rec'd by

*[Signature]*

AR306184

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

# PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288373

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	9:35:36-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

D 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	72900	36.45
TARE	31300	15.65
NET	41600	20.80

F -186

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

DAD # 21 Rec'd by *Libert*

# PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288374

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	9:36:43-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	72660	33.33
TARE	31440	15.72
NET	41220	20.61

GF #185

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

DAD # 22 Rec'd by *Libert*

AR306185

ORIGINAL  
(Red)**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 3288378

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	9:40:56-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Add

Deliver to 500 TERMINAL AVE 500

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	66520	33.26
TARE	28460	14.23
NET	38060	19.03

-GF TRUCK # 177

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

JAD #- 23

Rec'd by

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARERIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288377

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	9:41:54-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 500 TERMINAL AVE 500

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	66920	33.46
TARE	28440	14.22
NET	38480	19.24

-GF TRUCK # 178

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

LOAD #- 24

Rec'd by

AR306186



ORIGINAL  
(Red)

# PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE  
RIVER ROAD OFFICE  
328-5182 658-5241

No. 0288379

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	9:46:38-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	57160	33.58
TARE	31360	15.68
NET	35800	17.90

F #188 -188 LEWIS

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

OAD #- 25

Rec'd by *Shu*

# PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE  
RIVER ROAD OFFICE  
328-5182 658-5241

No. 0288380

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	9:47:04-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	61480	33.24
TARE	25000	13.50
NET	36480	19.74

GF -183

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

LOAD #- 26

Rec'd by *Shu*

AR306187

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

# PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 4288386

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	0:07:47-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 00 TERMINAL AVE 600

EL /RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	67960	33.98
TARE	29240	14.62
NET	38720	19.36

-GF TRUCK # L71

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

NUMBER

BETTY WYRICK

057

AD # 7 Rec'd by

# PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288388

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	0:16:01-12/29/9

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	65060	32.53
TARE	28060	14.03
NET	37000	18.50

-GF TRUCK # L76

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

NUMBER

BETTY WYRICK

057

000 # - 28 Rec'd by

AR306188

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288389

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	10:23:16-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE - 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	66240	33.12
TARE	31440	15.72
NET	34800	17.40

#185

-COULSON #185

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

OAD # - 29

Rec'd by

*[Signature]*

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288393

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	10:31:29-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE - 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	65840	32.92
TARE	28460	14.23
NET	37380	18.69

-GF TRUCK #177

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

OAD # - 30

Rec'd by

*[Signature]*

AR306189

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE  
RIVER ROAD OFFICE  
328-5182 658-5241

No. 0288394

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	0:31:55-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL C00

Add

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	68840	34.42
TARE	31300	15.65
NET	37540	18.77

-187

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE	NUMBER
BETTY WYRICK	057

OAD #- 31 Rec'd by *W. D. G.*

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE  
RIVER ROAD OFFICE  
328-5182 658-5241

No. 0288396

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	0:32:53-12/29/9

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL C00

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	63080	31.54
TARE	28440	14.22
NET	34640	17.32

-GF TRUCK #178

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE	NUMBER
BETTY WYRICK	057

OAD #- 32 Rec'd by *W. D. G.*

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 4288397

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	0:36:20-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	63680	31.84
TARE	25000	12.50
NET	38680	19.34

-183 FASSETT

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

OAD #- 33

Rec'd by

*[Signature]*

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 6288403

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	1:00:28-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	69760	34.88
TARE	31300	15.65
NET	38460	19.23

-186

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

OAD # 34

Rec'd by

*[Signature]*

AR306191

GRAND  
(Red)

# PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD

328-5182

OFFICE

658-5241

No. 4288404

Purchase Order

Cash/Check/Charge

Divd

Date

Y

11:03:23-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL

.000

Address

De 500 TERMINAL AVE

600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	65500	32.75
TARE	31440	15.72
NET	34060	17.03

#185

-COULSON #185

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

LOAD #- 35

Rec'd by

*W. Duf...*

# PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD

328-5182

OFFICE

658-5241

No. 0288405

Purchase Order

Cash/Check/Charge

Divd

Date

Y

11:09:12-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL

.000

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE

600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	66580	33.29
TARE	29240	14.62
NET	37340	18.67

-GF-TRUCK #111

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

LOAD #- 36

Rec'd by

*W. Duf...*

AR306192

ORIGINAL  
(200)

# PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 4288408

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	1:17:07-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	62900	31.45
TARE	28460	14.23
NET	34440	17.22

-GF TRUCK # 177 GF

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

OAD #- 37

Rec'd by

*W. D. [Signature]*

# PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 4288409

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	1:23:41-12/29/9

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	67400	33.70
TARE	31300	15.65
NET	36100	18.05

-187

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

OAD #- 38

Rec'd by

*W. D. [Signature]*

AR306193

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD

328-5182

OFFICE

658-5241

No. 0288414

Purchase Order

Cash/Check/Charge

Divd

Date

Y 1:24:06-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL

COO

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE

600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	63480	31.74
TARE	25000	12.50
NET	38480	19.24

-183

FASSETT

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

NUMBER

BETTY WYRICK

057

OAD # - 39

Rec'd by

*W. Duley*

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD

328-5182

OFFICE

658-5241

No. 0288411

Purchase Order

Cash/Check/Charge

Divd

Date

1:24:56-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL

COO

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE

600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	65100	32.55
TARE	28400	14.22
NET	36600	18.33

-GF TRUCK #178

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

NUMBER

BETTY WYRICK

057

OAD # - 40

Rec'd by

*W. Duley*

AR306194



**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288415

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	1:43:15-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL

COD

Address

Deliver to 500 TERMINAL AVE

600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	65440	32.72
TARE	31300	15.65
NET	34140	17.07

-186

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

OAD #- 41

Rec'd by

*Joe M...***PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288428

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		/	2:46:05-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL

COD

Address

Deliver to 500 TERMINAL AVE

600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	64520	32.26
TARE	28460	14.23
NET	36060	18.03

-GF TRUCK 00177

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

OAD #- 42

Rec'd by

*2.1...*

AR306195

ORIGINAL  
(3-4)

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288431

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	12:50:36-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL .000

Address

5000 TERMINAL AVE 600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	62260	31.13
TARE	25000	12.50
NET	37260	18.63

-183 FASSETT

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL SIGNATURE

NUMBER

BETTY WYRICK

057

OAD # 43

Rec'd by

*Joe Mangy*

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.  
NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288433

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	12:52:08-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL .000

Address

Deliver to 5000 TERMINAL AVE 600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	66740	33.37
TARE	31300	15.65
NET	35440	17.72

-187

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL SIGNATURE

NUMBER

BETTY WYRICK

057

OAD # 44

Rec'd by

*Joe Mangy*

AR306196

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 9288439

Purchase Order Cash/Check/Charge Divd Date

Y 3:10:22-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Dr 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	67600	33.80
TARE	31300	15.65
NET	36300	18.15

F -186

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

LOAD #- 45

Rec'd by

*W. Duly*

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 9288442

Purchase Order Cash/Check/Charge Divd Date

Y 3:29:47-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

Deliver to 600 TERMINAL AVE

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.
GROSS	68980
TARE	28460
NET	40520

-GF TRUCK

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

LOAD #- 46

Rec'd by

*La M...*

AR306197

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288448

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	3:42:19-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

DL 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	64300	32.15
TARE	25000	12.50
NET	39300	19.65

-183 FASSETT

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

NUMBER

BETTY WYRICK

057

OAD # - 47

Rec'd by

*Joe M...*

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD  
328-5182

OFFICE  
658-5241

No. 0288449

Purchase Order	Cash/Check/Charge	Divd	Date
		Y	3:43:57-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL COD

Address

DL 600 TERMINAL AVE 600

ELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS.	TONS
GROSS	68828	34.41
TARE	31300	15.65
NET	37528	18.76

-187

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO., DEL. SIGNATURE

NUMBER

BETTY WYRICK

057

OAD # - 48

Rec'd by

*Joe M...*

AR306198

**PARKWAY GRAVEL INC.**

4048 NEW CASTLE AVE.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

RIVER ROAD

328-5182

OFFICE

658-5241

No. 0288451

Purchase Order

Cash/Check/Charge

Divd

Date

Y

3:58:06-12/29/95

Sold to CODE ENVIRONMENTAL

COO

Address

Deliver to 500 TERMINAL AVE

600

SELECT/RIVER RD.

	LBS	TONS
GROSS	368900	34.46
TARE	11300	15.65
NET	37600	18.80

DAMAGED FENCE GATE  
+ POST.

CERTIFIED WEIGHMASTER N. C. CO. DEL. SIGNATURE

BETTY WYRICK

NUMBER

057

LOAD # 49

Rec'd by

W. Duley

AR306199

**APPENDIX E**  
**USEPA GENERATOR IDENTIFICATION NUMBER APPLICATION**

To avoid delays in processing, please complete all sections.  
Only original signatures of the Generator is acceptable.

Please print or type with ELITE type (12 characters per inch) in the unshaded areas only

Form Approved OMB No. 2060-0026, 6-77 92  
GSA No. 2700-004-07

Please refer to the instructions for Filing Notification before completing this form. The information requested here is required by law (Section 3010 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act).		<b>EPA</b>		<b>Notification of Regulated Waste Activity</b>		Date Received (For Official Use Only)					
United States Environmental Protection Agency											
I. Installation: EPA ID Number: <u>Mark X in the appropriate box</u>											
<input type="checkbox"/> A. First Notification		<input type="checkbox"/> B. Subsequent Notification (Complete item D)		Installation's EPA ID Number							
II. Name of Installation (Include company and specific site name)											
H A L B Y C H E M I C A L S I N D U S T R I A L S I T E											
III. Location of Installation (Physical address not P.O. Box or Route Number)											
Street: Requires Building Number or Latitude and Longitude for processing.											
6 0 0 T E R M I N A L A V E N U E											
Street (continued)											
City or Town											
W I L M I N G T O N											
State											
D E											
ZIP Code											
1 9 7 2 0											
County Name											
N E W C A S T L E											
IV. Installation Mailing Address (See instructions)											
Street or P.O. Box											
O N E A M E R I C A N L A N E											
City or Town											
G R E E N W I C H											
State											
C T											
ZIP Code											
0 6 0 3 7 - 2 5 3 0											
V. Installation Contact (Person to be contacted regarding waste activities at site)											
Name (last)				(first)							
V Y A S				R A J M I K A N T							
Job Title				Phone Number (area code and number)							
C O R P O R A T E M A N A G E R				2 0 3 - 5 5 0 - 2 4 7 6							
VI. Installation Contact Address (See instructions)											
A. Contact Address		B. Street or P.O. Box									
Location		Mailing									
<input type="checkbox"/> X		O N E A M E R I C A N L A N E									
City or Town		G R E E N W I C H									
State		C T									
ZIP Code		0 6 0 3 7 - 2 5 5 0									
VII. Ownership (See instructions)											
A. Name of Installation's Legal Owner (PLEASE PRINT)											
B R A N D Y W I N E C H E M I C A L											
Street, P.O. Box, or Route Number											
6 0 0 T E R M I N A L A V E N U E											
City or Town											
W I L M I N G T O N											
State											
D E											
ZIP Code											
1 9 7 2 0											
Phone Number (area code and number)				B. Land Type		C. Owner Type		D. Change of Ownership Indicator		(Date Changed)	
3 0 2 - 6 5 6 - 5 4 2 8				P		P		Yes		No	

EPA Form 8700-12 (Rev. 9-94) Previous edition is obsolete.

-1-

Continue on reverse

From: Jack Hoyt, AEMD, EPA, Region 2, 290 Broadway, 22 Fl.  
New York, NY 10007-1866. Tel: (212) 637 4106

AR306201

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

**VI. Type of Regulated Waste Activity (Mark 'X' in the appropriate boxes. See instructions.)**

A. Hazardous Waste Activity		B. Non-Hazardous Waste Activity	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Generation (See instructions)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (See instructions)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1A. Generation (1000 kg/mo (2200 lbs.) or more)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2A. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (1000 kg/mo (2200 lbs.) or more)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1A. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2A. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1B. Generation (100 kg/mo (220 lbs.) or more)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2B. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (100 kg/mo (220 lbs.) or more)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1B. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2B. Specified types of activity
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1C. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2C. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1C. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2C. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1D. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2D. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1D. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2D. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1E. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2E. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1E. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2E. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1F. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2F. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1F. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2F. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1G. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2G. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1G. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2G. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1H. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2H. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1H. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2H. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1I. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2I. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1I. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2I. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1J. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2J. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1J. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2J. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1K. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2K. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1K. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2K. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1L. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2L. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1L. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2L. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1M. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2M. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1M. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2M. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1N. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2N. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1N. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2N. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1O. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2O. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1O. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2O. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1P. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2P. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1P. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2P. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1Q. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2Q. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1Q. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2Q. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1R. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2R. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1R. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2R. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1S. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2S. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1S. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2S. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1T. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2T. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1T. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2T. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1U. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2U. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1U. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2U. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1V. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2V. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1V. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2V. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1W. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2W. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1W. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2W. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1X. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2X. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1X. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2X. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1Y. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2Y. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1Y. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2Y. Specified types of activity
<input type="checkbox"/> 1Z. Generation (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 2Z. Treatment, Storage, Disposal (less than 100 kg/mo (220 lbs.))	<input type="checkbox"/> 1Z. Specified types of activity	<input type="checkbox"/> 2Z. Specified types of activity

**VII. Description of Regulated Wastes (Use additional sheets if necessary)**

A. Characteristics of Nonlisted Hazardous Wastes. Mark 'X' in the boxes corresponding to the characteristics of nonlisted hazardous wastes your installation handles. (See 40 CFR Parts 261.20 - 261.24)

1. Corrosive	2. Oxidizing	3. Flammable	4. Toxic
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

B. Listed Hazardous Wastes. (See 40 CFR 261.31 - 33. See instructions if you need to list more than 12 waste codes.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
D 0 0 4	D 0 0 5	D 0 0 1	D 0 0 3		

C. Other Wastes. (State or other wastes requiring a number to have an LD number. See instructions.)

1	2	3	4	5	6

**X. Certification**

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

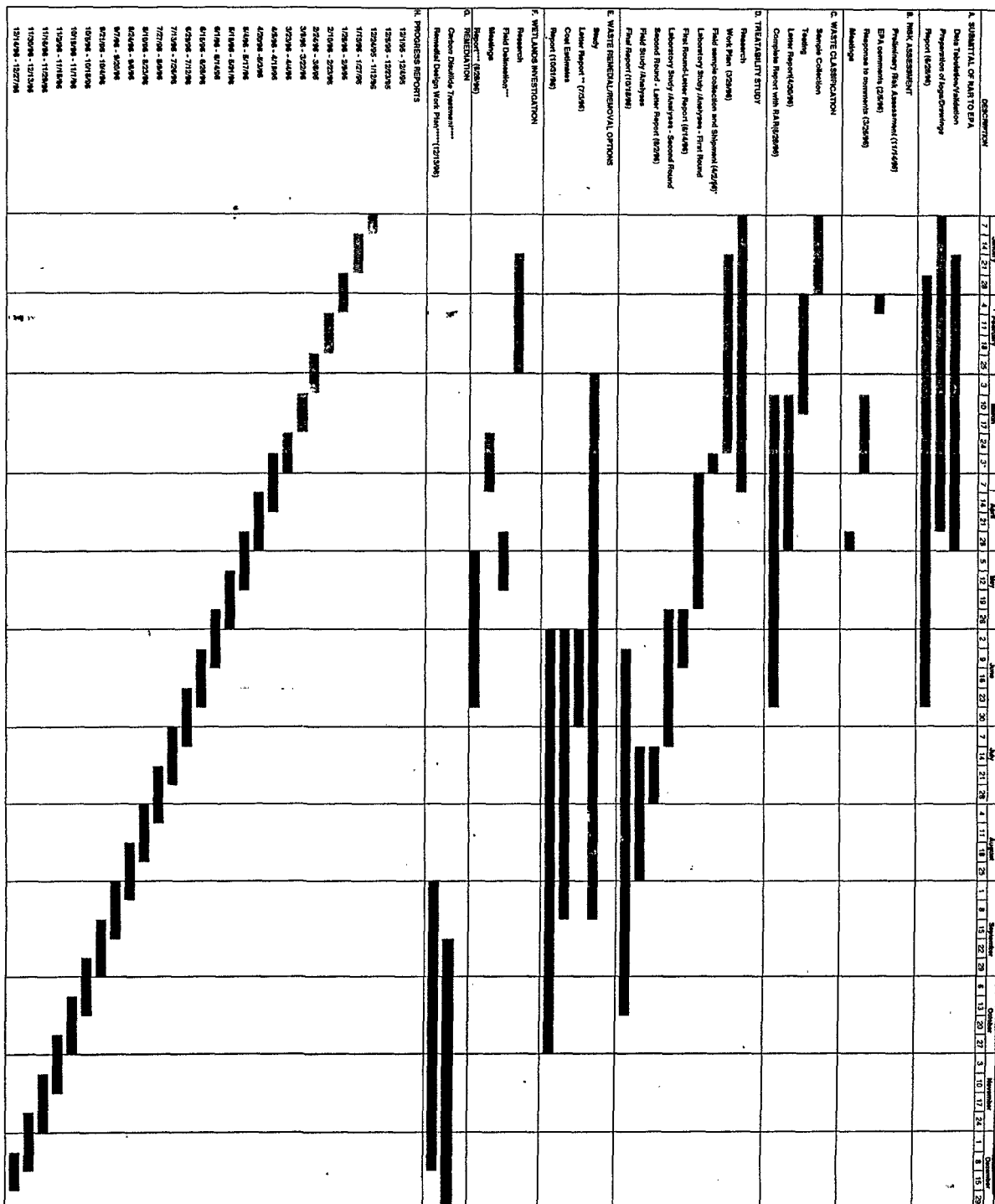
Signature	Name and Official Title (type or print)	Date Signed
	Rainikant Vyas - Corp. Mgr.	

**XI. Comments**

Note: Mail completed form to the appropriate EPA Regional or State Office. (See Section 1.2)



**APPENDIX F**  
**PROJECT SCHEDULE**



Schedule activities which starting in January  
Schedule activities which starting in February  
Schedule activities which starting in March  
Schedule activities which starting in April  
Schedule activities which starting in May  
Schedule activities which starting in June  
Schedule activities which starting in July  
Schedule activities which starting in August  
Schedule activities which starting in September  
Schedule activities which starting in October  
Schedule activities which starting in November  
Schedule activities which starting in December

08/18/84